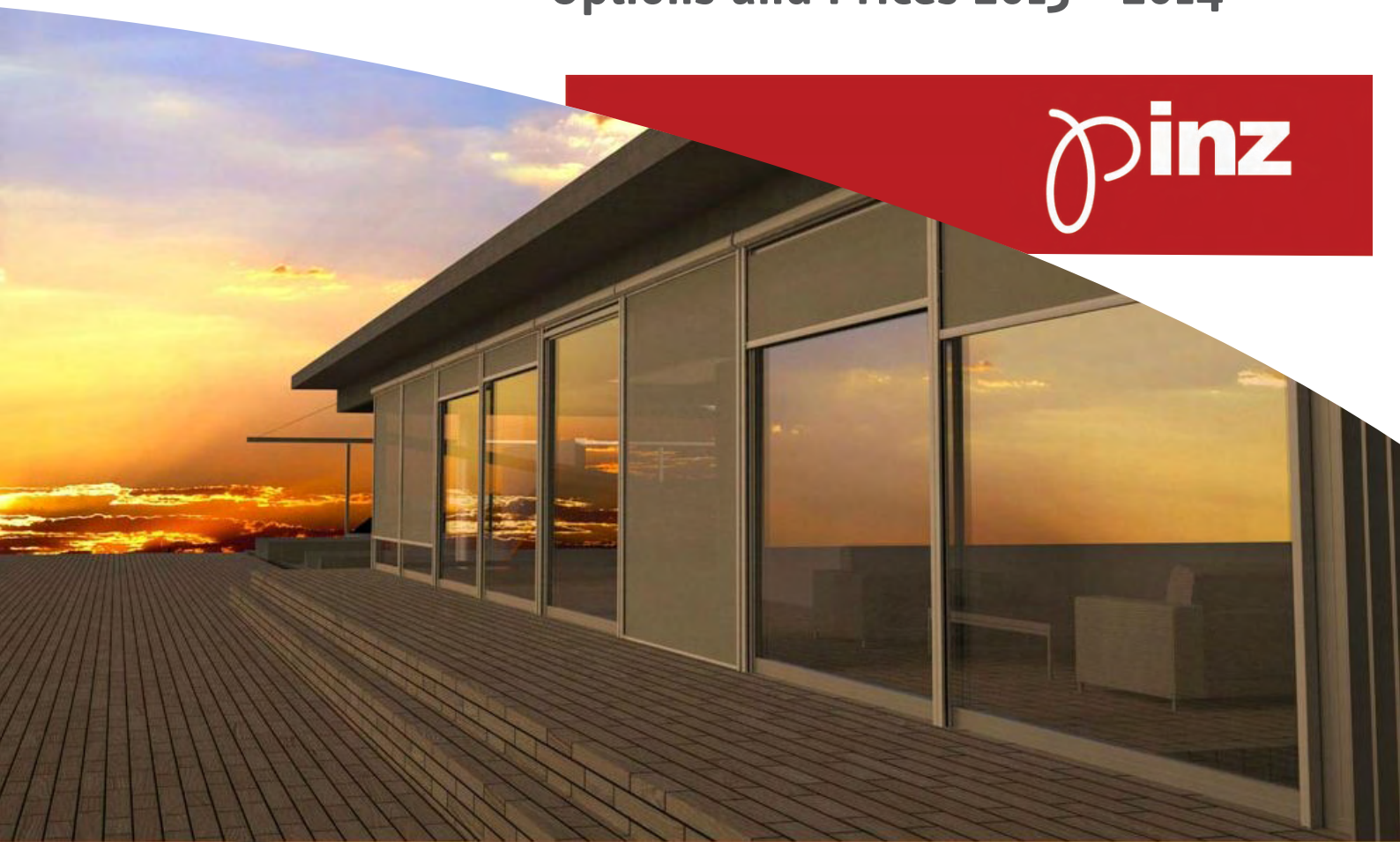




**Wholesale Outdoor Blinds
and Shade products
Options and Prices 2013 - 2014**

Pinz



Cover Page Photo Acknowledgments

Top Image
Motorised Ziptrak blinds in Soltis fabric
Custom Made Blinds - Victoria

Bottom Image
Universal Screen blinds
Leve Enterprises



Contents

Fabrics and Fabric Groups

Automatic Lock Arm Awnings

Café Blinds

Channel IT

Channel X

Desert Drop Arm Awning

Fixed Guide Awnings

Infill Panels

PNP Sunshades

Shade Sail Membranes

System 2000 Awnings - Auto & Pivot Arm

Universal Screen

Verandah/Straight Drop Blinds

Wire Guides

Ziptrak

Hood Boxes

Motorisation

Accesories

Product Specifications

Terms and Conditions

Notes

Pinz offer a wide variety of high quality fabrics, all of which fall into one of 7 fabric groups. Each of our blind products has 7 different price lists - one for each fabric group.

Please note not all fabrics are recommended for every product - contact Pinz for further information if you are unsure.

Identify the fabric you need in this list and then find the correct price group of the product type you require in order to calculate a price.

Fabrics listed in black are generally held in stock and those in red are available as cut lengths. If the fabric you wish to order is not listed please contact Pinz and if we are able to source it we will let you know what group to price from.

If you are ordering a large quantity of blinds in non stock fabric i.e. approx 6 or more please contact us as we may be able to negotiate a cheaper price group.

Further information on each fabric can be found in the fabric information table towards the back of this manual.

Group A

Clear PVC 0.75mm
Bronze Tint PVC 0.75mm
Dark Tint PVC 0.75mm
Tint PVC 0.75mm
White Opaque PVC 0.75mm
VynaFLEX EVO - HVG

Group B

Clear PVC 0.75mm 1830 wide
Clear PVC 1.00mm
Tint PVC 1.00mm

Extruded PVC 0.75mm - Group B + 5% surcharge

Group C

Shade Elements Classic 220 - Solid Colours
Shade Elements Duo 243
Shade Elements Urban 300
Shade Elements Extreme
Visiointex
Visiointex Plus

Group D

Hunter Douglas Canvas - stock colours only*
Somerton Canvas - stock colours only*
Outlook - Mode and Designs
Shadeview 220 - Stripes
Shadeview 305
Visiointex Ultra 99%
Vistaweave - Plains and Stripes
Vistaweave Plus

*HD Canvas and Somerton Canvas stock colours only - please refer below for stock colours in these two fabrics - please note these colours may change from time to time. We will do our best to keep you up to date however you can refer to the Pinz reseller website or contact Pinz on 08 8244 7888 for confirmation if required.

HD Canvas - Stock Colours

C181
C906
C9400
C21
C9600

Group E

Docril 120cm / 200cm
Hunter Douglas Everview
Imex Tempotest Acrylic Canvas - Plains 250cm
Imex Tempotest Acrylic Canvas - Stripes & Plains 120cm
Lisos by Sauleda
Outlook Fusion
Soltis 96 267cm
Somerton Acrylic
Somerton Canvas - no stock colours
Uniview
Visiointex Solar

Group F

Dickson Acrylic Canvas
Docril Nautica
Hunter Douglas Canvas - non stock colours
Mode Privacy 1%
Solmatiz 1
Soltis 86 177cm
Soltis 86 267cm
Soltis 92 177cm
Soltis 93 267cm
Sunworker

Group G

Somerton Canvas - Stock Colours

3219
3221
2201
2236

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	348	384	403	420	438	455	472	489	506	524	562	580	597	615	632	650	668	689	707
1.2	355	391	412	430	448	466	484	502	520	539	578	596	615	633	651	670	690	711	730
1.4	369	407	428	447	466	485	503	522	541	562	602	621	640	659	679	698	719	741	761
1.6	381	420	443	463	483	503	523	543	563	584	625	646	666	686	707	727	749	773	794
1.8	388	427	451	472	493	514	535	555	575	597	620	641	662	684	705	726	747	771	795
2.0	400	440	466	487	509	550	572	594	616	640	663	685	707	729	751	773	797	823	845
2.2	407	448	474	497	538	561	584	607	630	655	678	701	724	747	770	793	819	845	868
2.4	420	462	489	531	555	579	603	627	650	677	701	725	749	773	796	820	847	874	898
2.6	432	492	521	546	571	595	620	645	670	697	722	747	772	796	821	846	874	902	927
2.8	456	500	530	555	581	607	632	658	683	712	738	764	789	815	840	866	895	924	950
3.0	463	509	540	567	594	620	647	674	700	731	757	784	811	838	864	891	921	952	978
3.2	470	516	549	576	604	631	659	687	714	746	773	801	828	856	884	911	943	974	1001
3.4	477	524	557	586	614	643	671	700	728	760	789	817	846	874	903	931	964	996	1024
3.6	483	531	566	595	624	654	683	712	742	775	805	834	863	893	922	951	985	1018	1047

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	357	395	415	434	453	471	490	508	527	547	586	605	624	643	662	681	701	724	743
1.2	365	404	426	446	465	485	505	525	544	565	606	626	647	667	687	707	728	752	772
1.4	381	421	444	465	486	507	528	549	569	592	634	655	677	698	719	740	763	788	809
1.6	395	436	461	483	506	528	550	572	595	619	662	685	707	730	753	775	800	826	848
1.8	403	445	472	495	519	542	565	609	632	658	682	706	730	753	777	801	827	854	878
2.0	417	460	488	513	537	581	606	630	655	683	708	732	757	782	807	832	859	888	913
2.2	425	469	499	524	569	595	621	647	673	701	727	754	780	806	832	858	886	916	942
2.4	440	485	516	561	588	616	643	670	697	727	754	782	809	836	863	890	920	951	978
2.6	454	518	550	578	607	635	663	692	720	751	780	808	836	865	893	921	953	985	1013
2.8	479	527	561	590	620	649	679	708	737	770	800	829	859	888	918	947	980	1013	1042
3.0	488	538	573	604	635	666	696	727	758	793	823	854	885	916	947	978	1012	1046	1077
3.2	496	547	584	616	648	680	712	744	776	811	843	875	907	939	971	1003	1039	1074	1106
3.4	504	556	594	627	661	694	727	760	793	830	863	896	929	963	996	1029	1066	1103	1136
3.6	512	565	605	639	673	708	742	776	810	849	883	917	952	986	1020	1054	1093	1131	1165

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	357	395	414	433	451	470	489	507	526	545	585	604	623	642	661	680	699	722	741
1.2	365	404	425	444	464	484	503	523	543	564	605	625	645	665	685	705	726	749	769
1.4	381	421	443	464	484	505	526	547	568	590	632	654	675	696	717	739	760	785	806
1.6	394	434	457	479	501	523	545	567	589	613	656	679	701	724	746	768	791	817	839
1.8	402	444	468	491	514	537	560	603	627	653	676	700	723	747	770	794	817	844	868
2.0	416	458	484	508	532	576	600	625	650	677	701	726	751	775	800	825	849	878	902
2.2	424	468	494	520	564	590	615	641	667	695	721	747	773	799	824	850	876	905	931
2.4	439	484	511	556	583	610	637	664	691	721	748	775	802	829	856	883	909	940	967
2.6	452	516	545	573	601	629	658	686	714	745	773	801	829	857	885	913	941	973	1001
2.8	477	525	556	585	614	643	672	702	731	763	793	822	851	880	910	939	968	1001	1030
3.0	487	536	568	598	629	660	690	721	751	785	816	847	877	908	938	969	1000	1034	1064
3.2	495	545	578	610	642	673	705	737	769	804	836	868	899	931	963	994	1026	1061	1093
3.4	503	554	588	621	654	687	720	753	786	823	855	888	921	954	987	1020	1053	1089	1122
3.6	511	564	599	633	667	701	735	769	803	841	875	909	943	977	1011	1045	1079	1117	1151

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	366	404	425	445	465	485	505	526	546	566	607	627	648	668	688	709	729	753	773
1.2	375	415	437	459	480	501	523	545	567	588	631	652	674	696	717	739	761	786	808
1.4	392	434	458	480	503	526	548	573	595	618	662	685	708	731	754	777	800	827	850
1.6	406	449	474	498	522	546	570	596	620	644	690	714	739	763	788	812	837	865	889
1.8	416	460	486	512	537	563	588	636	661	687	713	739	765	791	817	842	868	898	924
2.0	431	476	504	531	558	604	631	661	688	715	742	770	797	824	851	878	906	936	964
2.2	440	487	517	545	592	620	649	680	709	737	766	794	823	852	880	909	937	970	998
2.4	457	505	536	584	614	644	674	706	736	766	796	826	856	886	916	946	976	1010	1040
2.6	473	540	573	605	636	668	700	734	766	797	829	861	892	924	955	987	1019	1054	1085
2.8	500	551	585	618	651	684	717	754	787	819	852	885	918	951	984	1017	1050	1087	1120
3.0	509	562	598	632	666	701	735	773	807	842	876	910	945	979	1013	1048	1082	1120	1154
3.2	519	573	610	646	681	717	753	792	828	864	899	935	971	1007	1042	1078	1114	1153	1189
3.4	528	584	622	659	696	734	771	812	849	886	923	960	997	1034	1071	1108	1146	1186	1223
3.6	538	595	634	673	711	750	788	831	870	908	947	985	1023	1062	1100	1139	1177	1219	1258

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price										Fabric Group E								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	378	418	442	464	486	508	530	553	575	597	640	662	685	707	729	752	774	800	823
1.2	390	432	457	480	504	528	552	577	600	624	669	693	717	741	766	790	814	841	866
1.4	409	453	480	505	531	556	581	609	634	659	706	732	758	784	810	835	861	891	916
1.6	425	471	499	526	553	581	608	637	664	691	740	767	795	822	850	878	905	936	964
1.8	437	484	514	543	572	601	630	681	710	739	769	798	827	857	886	915	945	978	1007
2.0	454	503	535	566	596	646	677	710	742	773	804	835	866	897	928	959	990	1025	1056
2.2	466	517	550	582	634	666	699	734	767	800	833	866	898	931	964	997	1030	1066	1099
2.4	484	537	572	625	659	694	728	765	800	834	869	904	938	973	1007	1042	1076	1114	1149
2.6	503	575	612	649	685	722	758	798	834	871	907	944	980	1017	1053	1090	1126	1166	1203
2.8	531	588	628	666	704	742	780	822	860	898	937	975	1013	1051	1090	1128	1166	1208	1246
3.0	543	602	643	683	723	763	802	846	886	926	966	1006	1046	1086	1126	1166	1206	1249	1289
3.2	555	615	658	699	741	783	825	870	912	953	995	1037	1078	1120	1162	1204	1245	1290	1332
3.4	566	628	673	716	760	803	847	894	937	981	1024	1068	1111	1155	1198	1241	1285	1332	1375
3.6	578	642	688	733	778	823	869	918	963	1008	1053	1099	1144	1189	1234	1279	1324	1373	1418

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price										Fabric Group F								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	394	438	463	488	513	538	562	588	613	638	684	709	734	759	784	809	834	863	888
1.2	409	454	482	509	536	563	590	618	645	672	720	748	775	802	830	857	884	915	943
1.4	431	479	509	538	567	597	626	656	686	715	765	795	824	854	883	913	942	975	1005
1.6	450	500	532	564	595	626	658	691	722	754	806	838	870	901	933	965	997	1032	1064
1.8	464	517	551	585	618	652	685	741	775	809	843	877	911	945	979	1013	1047	1084	1118
2.0	485	539	576	612	647	702	738	777	813	849	885	922	958	994	1030	1066	1102	1142	1178
2.2	499	556	595	633	689	728	766	807	846	884	922	961	999	1037	1076	1114	1153	1194	1233
2.4	520	579	621	679	720	760	801	844	885	925	966	1007	1047	1088	1128	1169	1210	1254	1294
2.6	542	621	665	708	751	794	837	883	926	969	1012	1055	1098	1141	1184	1227	1270	1317	1360
2.8	573	637	684	729	774	819	865	913	958	1004	1049	1094	1139	1185	1230	1275	1320	1369	1414
3.0	588	654	703	750	797	845	892	943	991	1038	1086	1133	1181	1228	1275	1323	1370	1421	1469
3.2	602	671	721	771	821	870	920	973	1023	1073	1122	1172	1222	1271	1321	1371	1420	1474	1523
3.4	617	687	740	792	844	896	948	1004	1056	1107	1159	1211	1263	1315	1367	1419	1470	1526	1578
3.6	631	704	759	813	867	922	976	1034	1088	1142	1196	1250	1304	1358	1412	1466	1521	1578	1632

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Gold - HD) Price										Fabric Group G								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	411	457	485	514	541	569	596	624	651	679	727	755	784	812	840	868	896	927	955
1.2	428	477	508	540	570	600	630	660	690	720	772	802	834	865	895	926	956	991	1021
1.4	453	505	539	573	606	639	671	704	737	770	824	857	892	925	959	992	1025	1062	1095
1.6	475	529	566	603	639	674	710	745	781	816	873	909	946	982	1018	1054	1090	1130	1165
1.8	494	551	590	631	669	708	746	804	843	882	921	960	1001	1040	1078	1117	1156	1198	1237
2.0	517	576	619	662	703	763	805	846	888	929	971	1012	1056	1098	1139	1181	1222	1267	1309
2.2	534	596	641	688	750	794	839	883	927	971	1015	1060	1106	1151	1195	1239	1283	1331	1375
2.4	558	623	671	739	785	832	879	926	973	1020	1067	1114	1163	1210	1257	1304	1351	1401	1448
2.6	581	666	717	770	819	869	918	968	1017	1067	1117	1166	1219	1268	1318	1367	1417	1470	1520
2.8	615	686	740	795	847	900	952	1004	1057	1109	1161	1213	1269	1321	1373	1426	1478	1534	1586
3.0	633	706	762	821	876	931	986	1041	1096	1151	1205	1260	1319	1374	1429	1484	1539	1597	1652
3.2	650	726	785	847	904	962	1019	1077	1135	1192	1250	1308	1369	1426	1484	1542	1599	1661	1718
3.4	668	746	808	872	932	993	1053	1113	1174	1234	1294	1355	1419	1479	1540	1600	1660	1724	1784
3.6	686	768	832	900	963	1026	1090	1153	1216	1279	1342	1406	1473	1536	1600	1663	1726	1793	1856

Price includes standard hoods and pull stick

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Deductions

Deduct from list price for no hoods

No Discount applies to these prices

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Deduct \$5 per blind for straight valance over scalloped

Automatic Lock Arm Awnings Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

No Discount applies to these prices

Bottom bracket is L Bracket as standard - U bracket can be supplied at no additional cost

supplied unless otherwise specified

Non standard powder coating (includes hood box and bottom bar)

\$ 60.00 per blind

Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

minimum charge of \$80 applies

Hood stand out brackets - colour matched to hood box standard colours (specify size)

\$ 19.80 per pair

Telescopic hood extension brackets

\$ 25.00 per pair

Telescopic hood corner bracket

\$ 14.00 each

Extra length bottom stand out brackets - to replace bottom bracket (specify size)

\$ 6.50 per pair

Extra length stand out U brackets - additional to U Brackets (specify size)

\$ 9.10 per pair

Guide stand out brackets (specify size)

\$ 9.90 per pair

Side fix brackets - specify top (\$8.80 per pair), bottom (\$8.80 per pair) or both (\$17.60 full set)

Pull down stick/hook assembly - 1500mm length

\$ 12.54 each (one included per job)

900mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 900 - 1150mm)

\$ 55.00 per pair

1500mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 1151 - 1750mm)

\$ 70.00 per pair

1800mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 1751 - 2050mm)

\$ 75.00 per pair

2100mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 2051 - 2350mm)

\$ 80.00 per pair

2400mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 2351 - 2650mm)

\$ 90.00 per pair

Stainless Arms - 150/300mm

\$ 15.00 per pair

Stainless Arms - 450mm

\$ 19.50 per pair

Stainless Arms - 600mm

\$ 24.00 per pair

Stainless Arms - 900mm

\$ 31.00 per pair

Additional Arm Lengths - Nominate non standard arm projection if required

No Discount applies to these prices

150mm

no additional cost

300mm

supplied unless otherwise specified

450mm

\$ 3.65 per blind

600mm

\$ 8.50 per blind

900mm

\$ 16.80 per blind

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price										Fabric Group A								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	311	328	346	363	380	397	414	431	447	465	503	521	538	555	573	590	608	626	643
1.2	318	335	355	372	390	408	426	443	461	480	519	537	555	573	592	610	629	647	666
1.4	328	347	367	386	404	423	442	460	479	499	539	558	577	596	615	634	655	674	693
1.6	340	360	381	401	421	441	460	480	500	521	562	582	602	623	643	663	685	705	725
1.8	347	367	390	410	431	452	472	513	534	557	578	599	620	641	662	683	706	727	748
2.0	357	379	403	424	446	486	508	530	552	576	598	620	641	663	685	707	731	753	775
2.2	364	386	411	433	474	497	520	542	565	591	613	636	659	681	704	727	752	775	798
2.4	374	397	423	465	488	512	536	559	583	609	633	656	680	704	727	751	777	801	824
2.6	382	424	451	476	500	525	549	574	598	626	650	675	699	724	748	773	800	824	849
2.8	406	431	460	485	511	536	561	587	612	640	666	691	716	742	767	792	821	846	872
3.0	414	440	470	497	523	549	576	602	629	659	685	712	738	764	791	817	847	874	900
3.2	420	448	479	506	533	560	588	615	642	673	701	728	755	783	810	837	868	896	923
3.4	427	455	487	515	543	571	600	628	656	688	716	744	773	801	829	857	889	917	946
3.6	433	462	495	524	553	583	612	641	670	703	732	761	790	819	848	877	910	939	968

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price										Fabric Group B								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	320	338	358	376	395	413	432	450	468	488	527	546	565	584	602	621	641	660	679
1.2	328	348	369	388	408	427	447	466	486	506	547	567	587	607	627	647	668	688	708
1.4	340	361	383	404	425	445	466	487	507	529	571	592	613	634	655	676	699	720	741
1.6	354	376	400	422	444	466	488	510	532	555	599	621	643	666	688	711	735	757	780
1.8	362	385	410	433	456	480	503	526	549	575	618	642	665	689	712	736	762	785	809
2.0	374	398	425	449	473	517	541	566	591	618	642	667	692	716	741	766	793	817	842
2.2	382	408	435	461	505	531	556	582	608	636	662	688	714	739	765	791	819	845	871
2.4	394	421	450	495	522	548	575	602	629	659	686	713	740	767	793	820	850	877	904
2.6	404	449	480	508	536	564	592	620	648	679	707	735	763	791	820	848	879	907	935
2.8	429	458	491	520	549	578	607	636	666	698	727	756	785	815	844	873	905	935	964
3.0	438	469	503	533	564	594	625	656	686	720	751	781	812	842	873	903	937	968	998
3.2	446	478	513	545	577	608	640	672	703	739	770	802	834	865	897	929	964	996	1027
3.4	454	487	524	557	589	622	655	688	721	757	790	823	856	888	921	954	991	1024	1056
3.6	462	496	534	568	602	636	670	704	738	776	810	844	878	912	945	979	1017	1051	1085

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price										Fabric Group C								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	326	345	364	383	401	420	439	458	476	496	536	556	575	594	613	632	651	670	690
1.2	335	354	374	394	414	434	454	474	494	515	556	577	597	617	637	658	678	698	719
1.4	347	368	389	410	431	452	473	494	515	538	581	602	623	645	666	688	709	731	752
1.6	359	381	404	426	448	470	492	515	537	561	604	627	650	672	695	717	740	763	785
1.8	367	391	414	437	461	484	507	531	555	601	624	648	672	696	719	743	767	791	814
2.0	380	404	429	453	478	522	547	572	597	624	649	674	698	723	748	773	798	823	848
2.2	388	414	439	465	510	536	562	588	614	643	669	695	721	747	773	799	825	851	877
2.4	400	427	454	499	526	554	581	608	635	665	693	720	747	774	801	828	856	883	910
2.6	410	456	484	513	541	569	598	626	654	686	714	743	771	799	828	856	884	913	941
2.8	436	465	495	524	554	583	613	642	672	705	734	764	793	823	852	882	911	941	970
3.0	445	476	507	538	569	600	631	662	693	727	758	789	820	850	881	912	943	974	1005
3.2	454	486	518	550	582	614	646	678	710	746	778	810	842	874	906	938	970	1002	1034
3.4	462	495	528	561	594	628	661	694	727	764	798	831	864	897	930	964	997	1030	1063
3.6	470	504	539	573	607	642	676	710	745	783	818	852	886	921	955	989	1024	1058	1092

LIST PRICE	Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price										Fabric Group D								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	335	355	375	395	415	435	455	477	497	517	559	579	600	620	641	661	682	702	723
1.2	344	366	387	409	430	452	473	496	518	539	582	604	626	648	670	692	714	736	758
1.4	358	381	404	427	450	473	496	520	543	566	610	634	657	680	704	727	750	774	797
1.6	372	396	420	445	469	493	518	544	568	592	638	663	688	712	737	762	786	811	836
1.8	382	407	433	459	484	510	536	564	591	618	662	688	714	740	766	792	819	845	871
2.0	396	423	450	477	504	530	558	586	613	641	686	712	738	764	790	817	844	871	898
2.2	405	434	462	491	519	548	577	606	635	665	710	736	762	788	814	840	866	892	918
2.4	419	449	478	507	537	567	597	627	657	687	732	758	784	810	836	862	888	914	940
2.6	432	481	513	545	577	608	640	675	707	739	771	803	835	867	899	930	962	994	1026
2.8	459	492	525	558	592	625	658	695	728	761	795	828	861	895	928	961	994	1028	1061
3.0	468	503	538	572	607	642	676	714	749	784	819	853	888	923	957	992	1027	1061	1096
3.2	478	514	550	586	622	658	694	734	770	806	842	878	914	950	987	1023	1059	1095	1131
3.4	487	525	562	600	637	675	712	754	791	829	866	903	941	978	1016	1053	1091	1128	1166
3.6	497	536	575	614	652	691	730	773	812	851	890	929	967	1006	1045	1084	1123	1162	1201

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	347	369	392	414	436	458	480	504	526	548	592	614	637	660	682	705	727	750	773
1.2	359	383	407	431	455	479	503	528	552	576	621	646	670	694	719	743	767	792	816
1.4	375	401	426	452	478	504	529	557	582	608	655	681	707	734	760	786	812	838	864
1.6	391	418	446	473	501	528	556	585	612	640	689	717	744	772	800	828	856	884	912
1.8	403	432	461	490	519	549	578	629	659	689	718	748	778	807	837	866	896	926	955
2.0	419	450	481	512	543	593	624	658	689	721	752	784	815	846	878	909	940	972	1003
2.2	431	463	496	529	580	614	647	682	716	749	782	815	848	881	914	947	980	1014	1047
2.4	446	481	515	568	603	638	673	711	746	780	815	850	885	920	955	990	1025	1059	1094
2.6	461	516	552	589	626	663	700	740	777	814	850	887	924	961	998	1035	1072	1108	1145
2.8	491	529	568	606	645	684	722	764	803	841	880	919	957	996	1034	1073	1112	1150	1189
3.0	502	543	583	623	664	704	745	788	829	869	910	950	990	1031	1071	1111	1152	1192	1232
3.2	514	556	598	640	683	725	767	813	855	897	939	981	1023	1065	1108	1150	1192	1234	1276
3.4	526	570	614	657	701	745	789	837	881	925	969	1012	1056	1100	1144	1188	1232	1276	1320
3.6	538	583	629	675	720	766	811	861	907	953	998	1044	1089	1135	1181	1226	1272	1317	1363

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	364	389	414	439	464	489	514	540	565	590	636	661	687	712	738	763	788	814	839
1.2	378	406	433	460	487	514	542	570	597	625	673	701	729	756	784	811	839	867	894
1.4	397	427	456	486	515	545	574	605	635	664	715	745	775	804	834	864	894	924	954
1.6	416	448	479	511	543	574	606	640	671	703	756	788	820	852	884	917	949	981	1013
1.8	431	465	499	533	566	600	634	690	725	759	793	828	862	896	931	965	999	1034	1068
2.0	450	486	522	558	594	650	686	725	762	798	835	872	908	945	981	1018	1054	1091	1127
2.2	465	503	541	580	637	676	715	756	795	833	872	911	950	989	1027	1066	1105	1144	1183
2.4	483	524	564	624	665	706	747	791	832	873	914	955	996	1037	1078	1119	1160	1201	1242
2.6	501	562	605	649	692	736	779	826	869	913	956	1000	1043	1087	1130	1174	1217	1261	1304
2.8	533	579	625	670	716	762	807	856	902	948	994	1039	1085	1131	1177	1222	1268	1314	1359
3.0	548	596	644	692	740	788	836	887	935	983	1031	1079	1127	1175	1223	1271	1319	1367	1414
3.2	562	613	663	713	763	813	864	918	968	1018	1068	1118	1168	1219	1269	1319	1369	1419	1470
3.4	577	630	682	734	787	839	892	948	1001	1053	1105	1158	1210	1263	1315	1367	1420	1472	1525
3.6	592	646	701	756	810	865	920	979	1033	1088	1143	1197	1252	1307	1361	1416	1470	1525	1580

	LIST PRICE			Auto Awnings (Budget - Silver) Price								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	380	408	436	465	492	520	548	576	603	631	680	708	738	766	794	822	850	879	907
1.2	398	428	459	491	521	552	582	612	643	673	725	756	788	819	850	881	912	943	974
1.4	420	453	486	521	554	587	621	654	687	720	775	808	843	877	911	944	978	1011	1045
1.6	441	477	513	551	587	623	659	694	730	766	824	860	898	934	971	1007	1043	1080	1116
1.8	460	499	538	579	618	657	696	755	794	833	872	912	953	992	1031	1071	1110	1149	1188
2.0	482	524	565	609	651	712	754	796	838	880	922	964	1008	1050	1092	1134	1176	1218	1260
2.2	500	544	588	635	699	743	788	833	877	922	967	1011	1059	1103	1148	1193	1237	1282	1327
2.4	522	568	615	684	731	779	826	873	921	968	1016	1063	1113	1161	1208	1255	1303	1350	1398
2.6	541	608	658	712	762	812	862	912	962	1012	1062	1112	1166	1216	1266	1316	1366	1416	1466
2.8	576	629	681	738	790	843	896	949	1002	1054	1107	1160	1216	1269	1322	1375	1428	1480	1533
3.0	593	649	704	763	819	875	930	986	1041	1097	1152	1208	1267	1322	1378	1433	1489	1545	1600
3.2	611	669	727	789	848	906	964	1022	1081	1139	1197	1255	1317	1376	1434	1492	1550	1609	1667
3.4	628	689	750	815	876	937	998	1059	1120	1181	1242	1303	1368	1429	1490	1551	1612	1673	1734
3.6	647	711	775	843	907	971	1035	1099	1163	1227	1291	1355	1423	1487	1551	1615	1679	1743	1806

Price includes standard hoods and pull stick

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Deductions

Deduct from list price for no hoods

No Discount applies to these prices

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Deduct \$5 per blind for straight valance over scalloped

Automatic Lock Arm Awnings Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

No Discount applies to these prices

Bottom bracket is L Bracket as standard - U bracket can be supplied at no additional cost

supplied unless otherwise specified

Non standard powder coating (includes hood box and bottom bar)

\$ 60.00 per blind

Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

minimum charge of \$80 applies

Hood stand out brackets - colour matched to hood box standard colours (specify size)

\$ 19.80 per pair

Telescopic hood extension brackets

\$ 25.00 per pair

Telescopic hood corner bracket

\$ 14.00 each

Extra length bottom stand out brackets - to replace bottom bracket (specify size)

\$ 6.50 per pair

Extra length stand out U brackets - additional to U Brackets (specify size)

\$ 9.10 per pair

Guide stand out brackets (specify size)

\$ 9.90 per pair

Side fix brackets - specify top (\$8.80 per pair), bottom (\$8.80 per pair) or both (\$17.60 full set)

Pull down stick/hook assembly - 1500mm length

\$ 12.50 each (one included per job)

900mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 900 - 1150mm)

\$ 60.00 per pair

1500mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 1151 - 1750mm)

\$ 75.00 per pair

1800mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 1751 - 2050mm)

\$ 80.00 per pair

2100mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 2051 - 2350mm)

\$ 90.00 per pair

2400mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 2351 - 2650mm)

\$ 95.00 per pair

Stainless Arms - 150/300mm

\$ 19.50 per pair

Stainless Arms - 450mm

\$ 24.50 per pair

Stainless Arms - 600mm

\$ 29.00 per pair

Additional Arm Lengths - Nominate non standard arm projection if required

No Discount applies to these prices

150/225mm

no additional cost

300mm

supplied unless otherwise specified

450mm

\$ 2.60 per blind

600mm

\$ 4.00 per blind

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	265	279	293	307	320	333	347	360	373	388	401	415	439	452	465	479	493	507	520	
1.2	278	292	308	323	337	351	366	380	395	410	425	439	464	479	493	507	523	538	552	
1.4	291	306	323	339	354	370	385	400	416	433	448	464	490	505	520	536	553	568	584	
1.6	305	322	340	357	374	390	407	424	440	459	475	492	519	536	553	569	588	604	621	
1.8	318	335	355	373	391	408	426	444	461	481	499	517	545	562	580	598	618	635	653	
2	331	349	370	389	408	426	445	464	482	504	522	541	570	589	608	626	647	666	685	
2.2	343	363	385	405	425	444	464	484	504	526	546	565	596	615	635	655	677	697	717	
2.4	356	377	400	421	442	463	483	504	525	548	569	590	621	642	663	683	707	728	748	
2.6	369	391	415	437	459	481	502	524	546	571	593	614	647	668	690	712	737	758	780	
2.8	382	404	430	453	476	499	522	544	567	593	616	639	672	695	718	740	766	789	812	
3	396	420	447	471	495	519	543	567	592	619	643	667	702	726	750	774	801	825	849	
3.2	408	434	462	487	512	537	563	588	613	641	667	692	727	752	777	802	831	856	881	
3.4	421	447	477	503	530	556	582	608	634	664	690	716	753	779	805	831	861	887	913	
3.6	434	461	492	519	547	574	601	628	655	686	713	740	778	805	832	859	891	918	945	

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	274	289	305	320	335	350	365	380	395	411	425	440	466	481	496	510	526	541	556	
1.2	289	305	322	339	355	371	387	403	419	437	453	469	496	512	528	544	562	578	594	
1.4	303	320	340	357	374	392	409	427	444	463	481	498	526	544	561	578	597	615	632	
1.6	319	338	359	377	396	415	434	453	472	493	512	531	560	579	598	617	638	657	676	
1.8	333	353	376	396	416	436	457	477	497	519	540	560	591	611	631	651	674	694	714	
2	347	369	393	414	436	457	479	500	522	546	567	589	621	642	664	685	709	731	752	
2.2	362	385	410	433	455	478	501	524	547	572	595	618	651	674	697	719	745	768	790	
2.4	376	400	427	451	475	499	523	547	571	598	622	647	681	705	729	753	780	804	828	
2.6	390	416	444	469	495	520	546	571	596	625	650	675	711	737	762	787	816	841	866	
2.8	405	431	461	488	515	541	568	594	621	651	678	704	741	768	795	821	851	878	905	
3	420	449	480	508	537	565	593	621	649	681	709	737	776	804	832	860	892	920	948	
3.2	435	464	497	527	556	586	615	645	674	707	737	766	806	835	865	894	928	957	986	
3.4	449	480	514	545	576	607	637	668	699	733	764	795	836	867	898	928	963	994	1024	
3.6	463	495	532	564	596	628	660	692	724	760	792	824	866	898	930	962	999	1031	1063	

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	283	299	314	329	345	360	375	391	406	423	438	453	480	495	510	526	541	556	572	
1.2	298	315	331	348	365	381	398	415	431	450	466	483	510	527	544	560	577	594	611	
1.4	313	331	349	367	385	403	421	439	457	476	494	512	541	559	577	595	613	631	649	
1.6	328	347	366	386	405	424	443	463	482	503	523	542	572	592	611	630	650	669	688	
1.8	342	363	384	404	425	446	466	487	508	530	551	572	603	624	644	665	686	706	727	
2	357	379	401	423	445	467	489	511	533	557	579	601	634	656	678	700	722	744	766	
2.2	372	395	419	442	465	488	512	535	558	584	607	631	665	688	712	735	758	781	805	
2.4	387	411	436	461	485	510	534	559	584	611	636	660	696	720	745	770	794	819	844	
2.6	402	427	453	479	505	531	557	583	609	638	664	690	727	753	779	805	830	856	882	
2.8	416	444	471	498	525	553	580	607	634	665	692	719	758	785	812	839	867	894	921	
3	433	461	490	519	548	577	605	634	663	696	724	753	793	822	851	879	908	937	966	
3.2	447	477	508	538	568	598	628	658	688	722	753	783	824	854	884	914	944	974	1005	
3.4	462	494	525	556	588	619	651	682	714	749	781	812	855	886	918	949	981	1012	1043	
3.6	477	510	542	575	608	641	674	706	739	776	809	842	886	918	951	984	1017	1050	1082	

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	301	318	335	353	370	387	405	423	440	458	475	492	521	538	555	573	590	607	624	
1.2	318	336	355	374	393	412	431	451	470	489	508	527	557	576	595	614	633	652	671	
1.4	334	355	375	396	416	437	457	480	500	521	541	562	594	614	635	655	676	696	717	
1.6	351	373	395	418	440	462	484	508	530	552	574	597	630	652	674	696	719	741	763	
1.8	368	392	415	439	463	487	510	536	560	584	608	631	666	690	714	738	761	785	809	
2	385	410	435	461	486	511	537	565	590	615	641	666	703	728	754	779	804	830	855	
2.2	401	428	455	482	509	536	563	593	620	647	674	701	739	766	793	820	847	874	901	
2.4	418	447	475	504	533	561	590	621	650	679	707	736	776	804	833	861	890	919	947	
2.6	436	467	497	528	558	589	619	653	683	714	744	775	817	847	878	908	938	969	999	
2.8	453	485	517	549	582	614	646	681	713	745	778	810	853	885	917	949	981	1013	1046	
3	470	504	537	571	605	638	672	710	743	777	811	844	889	923	957	991	1024	1058	1092	
3.2	487	522	557	593	628	663	699	738	773	809	844	879	926	961	996	1032	1067	1102	1138	
3.4	503	540	577	614	651	688	725	766	803	840	877	914	962	999	1036	1073	1110	1147	1184	
3.6	520	559	597	636	674	713	752	795	833	872	910	949	999	1037	1076	1114	1153	1191	1230	

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price						Fabric Group E								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	314	333	353	372	392	411	431	451	471	490	510	529	560	580	599	618	638	657	677
1.2	333	354	376	397	419	440	462	485	506	528	549	571	603	625	646	668	689	711	732
1.4	352	375	399	422	446	469	493	518	541	565	588	612	647	670	693	717	740	764	787
1.6	371	396	422	447	473	498	524	551	577	602	628	653	690	715	741	766	792	817	843
1.8	390	418	445	472	500	527	555	585	612	639	667	694	733	760	788	815	843	870	898
2	409	439	468	497	527	556	586	618	647	677	706	736	776	806	835	865	894	924	953
2.2	428	460	491	522	554	585	617	651	682	714	745	777	820	851	882	914	945	977	1008
2.4	447	481	514	548	581	614	648	684	718	751	785	818	863	896	930	963	997	1030	1063
2.6	468	503	539	575	611	646	682	721	757	792	828	864	911	946	982	1018	1053	1089	1125
2.8	487	524	562	600	638	675	713	754	792	829	867	905	954	991	1029	1067	1105	1142	1180
3	506	546	585	625	665	704	744	787	827	867	906	946	997	1037	1076	1116	1156	1195	1235
3.2	525	567	608	650	692	733	775	821	862	904	946	987	1040	1082	1124	1165	1207	1249	1290
3.4	544	588	631	675	719	762	806	854	898	941	985	1029	1084	1127	1171	1215	1258	1302	1346
3.6	563	609	654	700	746	791	837	887	933	979	1024	1070	1127	1172	1218	1264	1309	1355	1401

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price						Fabric Group F								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	331	354	376	398	421	443	466	489	512	534	556	579	612	635	657	680	702	724	747
1.2	353	378	403	428	453	478	503	529	554	579	604	629	665	690	715	739	764	789	814
1.4	376	403	430	458	485	512	540	569	596	624	651	679	717	745	772	799	827	854	881
1.6	398	427	457	487	517	547	577	609	639	669	698	728	769	799	829	859	889	919	949
1.8	420	452	484	517	549	582	614	649	681	713	746	778	822	854	887	919	951	984	1016
2	442	477	512	546	581	616	651	689	723	758	793	828	874	909	944	979	1014	1049	1084
2.2	464	501	539	576	613	651	688	728	766	803	841	878	927	964	1001	1039	1076	1114	1151
2.4	486	526	566	606	646	685	725	768	808	848	888	928	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1178	1218
2.6	509	552	595	637	680	723	765	811	854	897	939	982	1036	1078	1121	1164	1206	1249	1292
2.8	532	577	622	667	712	757	802	851	896	941	987	1032	1088	1133	1178	1224	1269	1314	1359
3	554	601	649	697	744	792	840	891	939	986	1034	1082	1140	1188	1236	1283	1331	1379	1426
3.2	576	626	676	726	776	827	877	931	981	1031	1081	1131	1193	1243	1293	1343	1393	1444	1494
3.4	598	650	703	756	808	861	914	971	1023	1076	1129	1181	1245	1298	1351	1403	1456	1509	1561
3.6	620	675	730	785	841	896	951	1011	1066	1121	1176	1231	1298	1353	1408	1463	1518	1573	1629

	LIST PRICE				Cafe Price						Fabric Group G								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	349	374	399	426	451	477	502	527	552	578	603	628	666	691	717	742	767	793	818
1.2	374	402	431	460	489	517	545	574	602	630	658	687	728	756	784	813	841	869	898
1.4	399	430	462	495	526	557	589	620	651	683	714	745	789	821	852	883	915	946	977
1.6	424	458	493	529	563	598	632	666	701	735	769	804	851	886	920	954	988	1023	1057
1.8	451	488	526	566	603	641	678	716	754	791	829	866	917	955	993	1030	1068	1105	1143
2	476	516	557	600	641	681	722	762	803	844	884	925	979	1020	1060	1101	1141	1182	1223
2.2	501	545	588	635	678	722	765	809	852	896	940	983	1041	1084	1128	1172	1215	1259	1302
2.4	526	573	619	669	716	762	809	855	902	949	995	1042	1103	1149	1196	1242	1289	1336	1382
2.6	551	601	650	703	753	803	852	902	951	1001	1051	1100	1164	1214	1264	1313	1363	1412	1462
2.8	576	629	682	738	790	843	896	948	1001	1053	1106	1159	1226	1279	1331	1384	1436	1489	1542
3	601	657	713	772	828	883	939	995	1050	1106	1161	1217	1288	1343	1399	1455	1510	1566	1621
3.2	627	685	744	806	865	924	982	1041	1100	1158	1217	1276	1349	1408	1467	1525	1584	1643	1701
3.4	652	713	775	841	903	964	1026	1087	1149	1211	1272	1334	1411	1473	1534	1596	1658	1719	1781
3.6	678	743	808	878	942	1007	1072	1137	1202	1267	1332	1397	1477	1542	1607	1672	1737	1802	1867

Price includes track and powder coated timber screws

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Café Blinds

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- Pulley Kits
- Valances - Clear Blinds
- Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds
- Doorways / zips
- Non standard alterations ie cutouts etc
- Pitched head blinds
- Additional track - cut and punched (standard colours)
- Shade Mesh / custom / matching Kedar
- Non standard powder coating
- Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA
- PVC coloured bottom pocket - black/white/cream and beige - other colours POA
- Timber Screws - powder coated in standard colourbond colours

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 30.00 each
- \$ 10.00 per blind
- \$ 15.00 per blind
- \$ 50.00 per zip
- \$ 50.00 minimum
- \$ 20.00 per blind
- \$ 7.00 metre
- \$ 25.00 per blind
- \$ 40.00 per blind
- minimum charge of \$60 applies
- \$ 15.00 per meter blind width
- \$ 6.50 pack of 50

Optional Deductions

20mm Aluminium Tube for bottom bars (Balustrade blinds) and no tie down cleats

less \$15 per blind

Standard Track Colours

Black, White, Slate Grey, Smooth Cream, Paperbark, Clear Anodised, Mill Finish

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price						Fabric Group A								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	670	692	716	739	761	784	806	829	851	890	914	937	961	995	1019	1043	1068	1092	1116
1.2	694	717	742	766	789	812	836	859	883	923	947	972	996	1031	1056	1081	1107	1132	1157
1.4	718	742	768	793	817	841	865	890	914	955	981	1006	1031	1067	1093	1119	1146	1172	1198
1.6	743	769	796	822	847	873	898	924	949	992	1018	1045	1071	1108	1135	1162	1191	1218	1245
1.8	767	794	822	849	875	901	928	954	981	1024	1052	1079	1107	1144	1172	1200	1230	1258	1286
2	791	819	848	876	903	930	957	985	1012	1057	1085	1114	1142	1181	1210	1238	1270	1299	1327
2.2	815	843	874	903	931	959	987	1015	1044	1090	1119	1148	1177	1217	1247	1277	1309	1339	1369
2.4	839	868	909	939	969	999	1029	1059	1089	1122	1153	1183	1213	1253	1284	1315	1348	1379	1410
2.6	863	893	935	966	997	1028	1059	1090	1121	1155	1186	1217	1248	1290	1321	1353	1388	1419	1451
2.8	887	918	965	997	1030	1063	1095	1128	1160	1196	1228	1261	1294	1326	1359	1391	1427	1459	1492
3	913	945	993	1027	1060	1094	1128	1161	1195	1232	1266	1300	1333	1367	1401	1434	1472	1505	1539
3.2	937	970	1019	1054	1088	1123	1157	1192	1226	1265	1300	1334	1369	1403	1438	1472	1511	1546	1580
3.4	960	994	1045	1081	1116	1152	1187	1223	1258	1298	1333	1369	1404	1440	1475	1511	1550	1586	1621
3.6	984	1019	1071	1107	1144	1180	1217	1253	1290	1330	1367	1403	1440	1476	1512	1549	1590	1626	1662

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price						Fabric Group B								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	681	705	730	754	779	803	827	851	876	916	942	967	992	1028	1054	1079	1106	1132	1158
1.2	706	732	758	784	809	835	860	886	911	953	980	1006	1032	1069	1096	1123	1152	1179	1206
1.4	732	758	787	813	840	866	893	920	946	990	1018	1045	1073	1111	1139	1167	1197	1225	1253
1.6	759	787	817	845	873	901	929	957	985	1030	1059	1088	1117	1157	1186	1216	1248	1277	1307
1.8	784	814	845	874	903	933	962	991	1020	1067	1097	1127	1158	1198	1229	1260	1293	1324	1354
2	810	840	873	904	934	964	995	1025	1055	1104	1135	1167	1198	1240	1272	1304	1338	1370	1402
2.2	835	867	901	933	964	996	1028	1059	1091	1140	1173	1206	1238	1281	1314	1347	1383	1416	1450
2.4	861	894	938	971	1005	1039	1073	1107	1140	1177	1211	1245	1278	1323	1357	1391	1429	1463	1497
2.6	887	921	966	1001	1036	1071	1106	1141	1176	1214	1249	1284	1319	1364	1400	1435	1474	1509	1545
2.8	912	947	998	1035	1072	1109	1145	1182	1219	1259	1295	1332	1369	1406	1442	1479	1519	1556	1592
3	939	976	1029	1067	1105	1143	1181	1219	1257	1299	1337	1375	1413	1452	1490	1528	1570	1608	1646
3.2	965	1003	1057	1096	1135	1175	1214	1253	1293	1336	1375	1414	1454	1493	1532	1572	1615	1654	1693
3.4	990	1029	1085	1125	1166	1206	1247	1287	1328	1373	1413	1454	1494	1534	1575	1615	1660	1701	1741
3.6	1016	1056	1113	1155	1197	1238	1280	1322	1363	1409	1451	1493	1534	1576	1618	1659	1705	1747	1789

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price						Fabric Group C								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	676	699	722	746	769	793	816	839	863	887	927	952	976	1001	1025	1061	1086	1111	1136
1.2	701	726	750	775	800	824	849	873	898	924	965	991	1016	1042	1067	1104	1131	1157	1183
1.4	727	753	778	804	830	856	881	907	933	960	1003	1029	1056	1083	1110	1148	1175	1203	1230
1.6	752	779	806	833	860	887	914	941	968	997	1040	1068	1096	1124	1152	1192	1220	1249	1277
1.8	778	806	834	862	890	919	947	975	1003	1033	1078	1107	1136	1165	1195	1235	1265	1295	1324
2	803	833	862	891	921	950	979	1009	1038	1070	1116	1146	1176	1207	1237	1279	1310	1341	1371
2.2	829	860	890	921	951	982	1012	1043	1073	1106	1153	1185	1216	1248	1279	1322	1354	1386	1419
2.4	855	886	918	950	981	1013	1045	1076	1108	1143	1191	1224	1256	1289	1322	1366	1399	1432	1466
2.6	880	913	954	988	1022	1056	1090	1124	1158	1195	1229	1262	1296	1330	1364	1409	1444	1478	1513
2.8	906	940	982	1017	1052	1087	1122	1158	1193	1231	1266	1301	1336	1371	1407	1453	1489	1524	1560
3	933	968	1012	1049	1085	1122	1158	1195	1231	1271	1308	1344	1381	1417	1454	1502	1539	1576	1613
3.2	958	995	1044	1083	1121	1159	1197	1236	1274	1316	1354	1392	1431	1469	1507	1545	1584	1622	1660
3.4	984	1022	1072	1112	1151	1191	1230	1269	1309	1352	1392	1431	1471	1510	1549	1589	1628	1668	1707
3.6	1010	1049	1100	1141	1181	1222	1263	1303	1344	1389	1429	1470	1511	1551	1592	1632	1673	1714	1754

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price						Fabric Group D								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	684	709	734	758	783	808	833	859	884	909	950	976	1002	1027	1053	1090	1117	1143	1170
1.2	711	737	764	790	816	842	869	896	923	949	991	1019	1046	1073	1100	1139	1167	1195	1223
1.4	738	766	793	821	849	877	904	934	961	989	1033	1062	1090	1119	1148	1188	1217	1246	1276
1.6	765	794	823	853	882	911	940	971	1000	1029	1075	1105	1135	1165	1195	1237	1267	1298	1329
1.8	792	823	853	884	914	945	975	1008	1039	1069	1116	1148	1179	1211	1242	1285	1318	1350	1382
2	819	851	883	915	947	979	1011	1045	1077	1109	1158	1191	1224	1257	1290	1334	1368	1401	1435
2.2	846	880	913	947	980	1013	1047	1083	1116	1150	1199	1234	1268	1303	1337	1383	1418	1453	1488
2.4	873	908	943	978	1013	1048	1082	1120	1155	1190	1241	1277	1313	1348	1384	1432	1468	1504	1541
2.6	902	938	983	1021	1058	1096	1133	1174	1211	1249	1286	1324	1361	1399	1436	1485	1523	1562	1600
2.8	929	967	1013	1052	1091	1130	1169	1211	1250	1289	1328	1367	1406	1445	1484	1534	1574	1613	1653
3	956	995	1043	1083	1124	1164	1204	1248	1289	1329	1370	1410	1450	1491	1531	1583	1624	1665	1706
3.2	983	1024	1077	1120	1162	1204	1247	1293	1335	1378	1420	1462	1505	1547	1589	1632	1674	1716	1759
3.4	1010	1052	1107	1151	1195	1238	1282	1330	1374	1418	1461	1505	1549	1593	1637	1680	1724	1768	1812
3.6	1037	1081	1137	1182	1227	1273	1318	1367	1413	1458	1503	1548	1593	1639	1684	1729	1774	1819	1865

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price					Fabric Group E									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	697	724	751	778	804	831	858	886	913	940	984	1012	1040	1068	1096	1135	1163	1192	1220
1.2	726	755	783	812	841	870	898	929	957	986	1031	1061	1091	1120	1150	1191	1222	1252	1282
1.4	755	786	816	847	877	908	938	971	1001	1032	1079	1110	1142	1173	1205	1248	1280	1312	1344
1.6	785	817	849	881	914	946	978	1013	1045	1077	1126	1159	1193	1226	1260	1304	1338	1372	1406
1.8	814	848	882	916	950	984	1019	1055	1089	1123	1174	1209	1244	1279	1314	1361	1396	1432	1468
2	843	879	915	951	987	1023	1059	1097	1133	1169	1221	1258	1295	1332	1369	1417	1455	1492	1530
2.2	872	910	948	985	1023	1061	1099	1139	1177	1214	1269	1307	1346	1385	1424	1474	1513	1552	1592
2.4	902	941	981	1020	1060	1099	1139	1181	1221	1260	1316	1357	1397	1438	1478	1530	1571	1612	1653
2.6	932	974	1024	1066	1109	1151	1194	1240	1282	1325	1367	1410	1453	1495	1538	1592	1635	1678	1721
2.8	962	1005	1056	1101	1145	1190	1234	1282	1326	1370	1415	1459	1504	1548	1592	1648	1693	1738	1783
3	991	1036	1089	1135	1182	1228	1274	1324	1370	1416	1462	1508	1555	1601	1647	1705	1751	1798	1845
3.2	1020	1067	1127	1175	1224	1272	1321	1373	1421	1470	1519	1567	1616	1664	1713	1761	1810	1858	1907
3.4	1049	1098	1159	1210	1260	1310	1361	1415	1465	1516	1566	1616	1667	1717	1767	1818	1868	1918	1968
3.6	1079	1129	1192	1244	1296	1349	1401	1457	1509	1561	1613	1666	1718	1770	1822	1874	1926	1978	2030

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price					Fabric Group F									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	714	743	773	803	833	862	892	923	953	983	1029	1060	1090	1121	1152	1194	1226	1257	1288
1.2	746	778	810	842	874	906	938	972	1004	1036	1084	1117	1150	1183	1216	1261	1295	1328	1362
1.4	778	812	847	881	915	950	984	1020	1054	1089	1139	1175	1210	1246	1281	1328	1364	1400	1435
1.6	810	847	884	920	957	993	1030	1069	1105	1142	1195	1232	1270	1308	1345	1394	1433	1471	1509
1.8	842	881	920	959	998	1037	1076	1117	1156	1195	1250	1290	1330	1370	1410	1461	1502	1542	1583
2	875	916	957	998	1039	1081	1122	1165	1207	1248	1305	1348	1390	1432	1474	1528	1571	1614	1656
2.2	907	950	994	1037	1081	1124	1168	1214	1257	1301	1361	1405	1450	1494	1539	1595	1640	1685	1730
2.4	939	985	1031	1076	1122	1168	1214	1262	1308	1354	1416	1463	1510	1557	1603	1662	1709	1756	1804
2.6	973	1021	1078	1127	1176	1226	1275	1327	1377	1426	1475	1525	1574	1623	1673	1733	1783	1833	1883
2.8	1005	1056	1114	1166	1218	1269	1321	1376	1427	1479	1531	1582	1634	1686	1737	1800	1852	1905	1957
3	1037	1090	1151	1205	1259	1313	1367	1424	1478	1532	1586	1640	1694	1748	1802	1867	1921	1976	2030
3.2	1069	1125	1192	1249	1306	1363	1419	1480	1537	1593	1650	1707	1764	1820	1877	1934	1990	2047	2104
3.4	1102	1159	1229	1288	1347	1406	1465	1528	1587	1646	1705	1764	1823	1882	1941	2000	2060	2119	2178
3.6	1134	1194	1266	1327	1388	1450	1511	1577	1638	1699	1761	1822	1883	1945	2006	2067	2129	2190	2251

	LIST PRICE				Channel It Price					Fabric Group G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	731	763	796	830	862	895	927	960	992	1025	1074	1108	1142	1176	1210	1255	1289	1323	1357
1.2	766	801	836	873	909	944	979	1015	1050	1085	1137	1174	1211	1248	1284	1332	1369	1406	1443
1.4	801	839	877	917	955	993	1031	1070	1108	1146	1200	1240	1280	1320	1359	1409	1449	1489	1528
1.6	836	877	918	961	1002	1043	1083	1124	1165	1206	1264	1305	1349	1391	1433	1487	1529	1572	1614
1.8	873	917	961	1007	1051	1095	1138	1182	1226	1270	1331	1376	1423	1468	1513	1569	1615	1660	1706
2	908	955	1001	1050	1097	1144	1191	1237	1284	1331	1394	1441	1492	1539	1587	1646	1695	1743	1791
2.2	943	992	1042	1094	1144	1193	1243	1292	1342	1391	1457	1507	1561	1611	1662	1724	1775	1826	1877
2.4	978	1030	1083	1138	1190	1242	1295	1347	1399	1451	1520	1573	1630	1683	1736	1801	1855	1909	1962
2.6	1013	1068	1132	1191	1247	1303	1359	1415	1471	1527	1583	1639	1699	1755	1811	1878	1935	1992	2048
2.8	1048	1106	1172	1235	1293	1352	1411	1470	1529	1588	1646	1705	1768	1826	1885	1956	2015	2074	2134
3	1084	1144	1213	1278	1340	1402	1463	1525	1586	1648	1710	1771	1837	1898	1960	2033	2095	2157	2219
3.2	1119	1182	1258	1327	1392	1457	1522	1587	1652	1717	1782	1847	1915	1980	2045	2110	2175	2240	2305
3.4	1154	1220	1299	1371	1438	1506	1574	1642	1709	1777	1845	1912	1984	2052	2120	2188	2255	2323	2391
3.6	1190	1260	1341	1417	1487	1558	1629	1700	1770	1841	1912	1983	2058	2128	2199	2270	2341	2411	2482

Price includes Eze bottom bar and centre lock system

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Eze Channel It / X Hoods

No Discount applies to these prices

Add to blind cost for Eze Channel It / X fully enclosed hoods

119	130	141	152	163	174	187	198	209	220	231	242	256	266	277	288	299	310	321
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Channel IT

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

No Discount applies to these prices

- Optional upgrade to stainless steel components for Channel It blind includes gearbox brackets and pivot pin & plate
- 70mm wind breaker spring
- 78mm wind breaker spring
- Powder coating to any colour is included but add \$30 if only one blind ordered
- Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA
- Lock Down Latch - stainless steel - Eze bottom bar
- Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job
- Valances - Clear Blinds
- Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds
- Removable post brackets
- Hood boxes are available
- Motorisation of these blinds is available

- \$ 30.00 per blind
- \$ 42.00 each
- \$ 47.00 each
- \$ 12.50 each
- See pricing below
- \$ 10.00 per blind
- \$ 15.00 per blind
- \$ 7.50 per pair
- Refer to Hood Box price list
- Refer to Motorisation price list

Crank Handles

No Discount applies to these prices

- 900mm \$ 12.50 each
- 1200mm \$ 13.50 each
- 1500mm \$ 15.00 each
- 1800mm \$ 16.50 each
- 2100mm \$ 17.50 each
- 2400mm \$ 18.50 each

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	618	639	662	684	706	728	750	772	794	832	855	878	901	934	957	981	1005	1029	1052	
1.2	637	660	684	707	730	752	775	798	821	860	884	908	932	966	990	1015	1040	1065	1089	
1.4	657	680	706	729	753	777	800	824	848	889	913	938	963	998	1023	1048	1075	1100	1126	
1.6	678	703	729	754	779	804	829	853	878	920	946	972	998	1034	1061	1087	1115	1142	1168	
1.8	697	723	751	777	802	828	854	880	905	949	976	1002	1029	1066	1094	1121	1150	1178	1205	
2	717	743	773	799	826	853	879	906	933	977	1005	1032	1060	1098	1126	1155	1185	1213	1242	
2.2	736	764	794	822	849	877	904	932	960	1005	1034	1062	1091	1130	1159	1188	1220	1249	1278	
2.4	756	784	824	854	883	913	942	972	1001	1034	1063	1093	1122	1162	1192	1222	1255	1285	1315	
2.6	775	805	846	876	906	937	967	998	1028	1062	1092	1123	1153	1194	1225	1256	1290	1321	1352	
2.8	795	825	872	904	935	967	999	1031	1063	1098	1130	1162	1194	1226	1258	1290	1325	1357	1389	
3	816	848	895	928	961	994	1027	1060	1093	1130	1163	1196	1229	1262	1295	1328	1365	1398	1431	
3.2	836	868	917	951	985	1019	1053	1087	1121	1158	1192	1226	1260	1294	1328	1362	1400	1434	1468	
3.4	855	888	938	973	1008	1043	1078	1113	1148	1187	1222	1256	1291	1326	1361	1396	1435	1470	1505	
3.6	875	909	960	996	1032	1067	1103	1139	1175	1215	1251	1286	1322	1358	1394	1430	1470	1506	1541	

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	627	650	675	698	722	745	769	792	815	855	880	904	929	963	988	1013	1040	1065	1090	
1.2	648	673	699	723	748	772	797	822	846	888	913	939	964	1000	1027	1053	1080	1107	1133	
1.4	669	695	722	748	774	800	826	851	877	920	947	974	1000	1038	1065	1092	1121	1149	1176	
1.6	692	719	748	775	803	830	857	884	911	956	984	1012	1041	1079	1108	1137	1167	1196	1225	
1.8	713	741	772	800	829	857	886	914	942	988	1018	1047	1076	1116	1146	1176	1208	1238	1268	
2	734	764	796	825	855	884	914	944	973	1021	1051	1082	1112	1153	1184	1216	1249	1280	1311	
2.2	755	786	820	850	881	912	943	973	1004	1053	1085	1116	1148	1190	1223	1255	1290	1322	1355	
2.4	777	808	852	884	917	950	983	1016	1049	1085	1118	1151	1184	1227	1261	1294	1331	1364	1398	
2.6	798	831	875	909	944	978	1012	1046	1080	1117	1152	1186	1220	1264	1299	1334	1372	1406	1441	
2.8	819	853	903	939	975	1011	1047	1083	1119	1158	1194	1230	1266	1301	1337	1373	1412	1448	1484	
3	842	877	929	966	1004	1041	1078	1116	1153	1194	1231	1268	1306	1343	1380	1418	1459	1496	1533	
3.2	863	900	953	991	1030	1068	1107	1145	1184	1226	1265	1303	1342	1380	1419	1457	1499	1538	1576	
3.4	884	922	977	1016	1056	1096	1135	1175	1215	1259	1298	1338	1378	1417	1457	1497	1540	1580	1620	
3.6	905	944	1001	1041	1082	1123	1164	1205	1246	1291	1332	1373	1413	1454	1495	1536	1581	1622	1663	

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	627	650	674	697	720	744	767	791	814	839	879	903	927	962	987	1012	1037	1062	1087	
1.2	648	673	697	722	746	771	796	820	845	871	912	937	963	999	1025	1051	1077	1104	1130	
1.4	669	695	721	747	772	798	824	850	875	903	945	972	999	1036	1063	1091	1118	1145	1173	
1.6	690	717	744	771	798	825	852	879	906	935	978	1006	1034	1073	1101	1130	1158	1187	1215	
1.8	712	740	768	796	824	852	880	909	937	967	1012	1041	1070	1109	1139	1169	1199	1228	1258	
2	733	762	791	821	850	879	909	938	967	999	1045	1075	1106	1146	1177	1208	1239	1270	1301	
2.2	754	784	815	845	876	906	937	967	998	1031	1078	1110	1141	1183	1215	1247	1279	1311	1343	
2.4	775	807	838	870	902	934	965	997	1029	1063	1111	1144	1177	1220	1253	1286	1320	1353	1386	
2.6	796	829	870	904	938	972	1006	1040	1074	1111	1145	1178	1212	1257	1291	1326	1360	1394	1429	
2.8	817	852	894	929	964	999	1034	1069	1104	1143	1178	1213	1248	1293	1329	1365	1400	1436	1472	
3	840	876	924	961	998	1035	1072	1109	1146	1187	1224	1261	1298	1335	1372	1409	1446	1483	1520	
3.2	871	909	947	985	1024	1062	1100	1138	1177	1219	1257	1295	1333	1372	1410	1448	1486	1525	1563	
3.4	892	931	971	1010	1050	1089	1128	1168	1207	1251	1290	1330	1369	1408	1448	1487	1527	1566	1606	
3.6	913	954	994	1035	1075	1116	1157	1197	1238	1283	1323	1364	1405	1445	1486	1526	1567	1608	1648	

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	635	660	685	710	735	759	784	810	835	860	901	927	953	989	1015	1042	1068	1095	1121	
1.2	658	684	710	737	763	789	815	843	869	896	938	966	993	1030	1058	1086	1114	1142	1170	
1.4	681	708	736	764	791	819	847	876	904	931	975	1004	1033	1072	1101	1130	1160	1189	1218	
1.6	703	732	761	791	820	849	878	909	938	967	1013	1043	1073	1113	1144	1175	1205	1236	1267	
1.8	726	756	787	818	848	879	909	942	972	1003	1050	1081	1113	1155	1187	1219	1251	1283	1315	
2	749	781	813	844	876	908	940	975	1007	1039	1087	1120	1153	1196	1230	1263	1297	1330	1364	
2.2	771	805	838	871	905	938	972	1008	1041	1074	1124	1159	1193	1238	1273	1308	1343	1378	1413	
2.4	794	829	864	898	933	968	1003	1041	1075	1110	1161	1197	1233	1279	1316	1352	1388	1425	1461	
2.6	818	854	899	937	974	1012	1049	1090	1127	1165	1202	1240	1277	1325	1363	1401	1440	1478	1516	
2.8	841	879	925	964	1003	1042	1080	1123	1162	1201	1240	1279	1318	1367	1406	1446	1485	1525	1564	
3	863	903	955	995	1036	1077	1118	1163	1204	1245	1286	1326	1367	1408	1449	1490	1531	1572	1613	
3.2	895	938	980	1022	1065	1107	1149	1196	1238	1280	1323	1365	1407	1450	1492	1534	1577	1619	1661	
3.4	918	962	1006	1049	1093	1137	1181	1229	1272	1316	1360	1404	1447	1491	1535	1579	1623	1666	1710	
3.6	941	986	1031	1076	1121	1167	1212	1261	1307	1352	1397	1442	1487	1533	1578	1623	1668	1714	1759	

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price					Fabric Group E									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	648	675	702	729	756	783	810	838	865	892	935	963	991	1029	1058	1086	1115	1143	1172
1.2	673	702	730	759	788	817	845	875	904	933	978	1008	1038	1078	1108	1138	1169	1199	1229
1.4	698	728	759	789	820	850	881	913	944	974	1021	1053	1084	1126	1158	1190	1222	1255	1287
1.6	723	755	787	820	852	884	917	951	983	1015	1064	1098	1131	1175	1209	1242	1276	1310	1344
1.8	747	782	816	850	884	918	952	988	1023	1057	1107	1142	1178	1223	1259	1294	1330	1366	1402
2	772	808	844	880	916	952	988	1026	1062	1098	1150	1187	1224	1272	1309	1347	1384	1421	1459
2.2	797	835	873	910	948	986	1023	1064	1102	1139	1193	1232	1271	1320	1359	1399	1438	1477	1516
2.4	822	862	901	941	980	1020	1059	1102	1141	1181	1236	1277	1318	1368	1410	1451	1492	1533	1574
2.6	848	890	940	982	1025	1067	1110	1156	1198	1241	1283	1326	1369	1422	1465	1508	1551	1594	1637
2.8	873	917	968	1012	1057	1101	1146	1193	1238	1282	1326	1371	1415	1470	1515	1560	1605	1650	1695
3	898	943	1001	1048	1094	1141	1188	1238	1285	1332	1378	1425	1472	1518	1565	1612	1659	1705	1752
3.2	932	981	1029	1078	1126	1175	1223	1276	1324	1373	1421	1470	1518	1567	1615	1664	1712	1761	1809
3.4	957	1008	1058	1108	1158	1209	1259	1313	1364	1414	1464	1515	1565	1615	1666	1716	1766	1817	1867
3.6	982	1034	1086	1138	1190	1243	1295	1351	1403	1455	1507	1560	1612	1664	1716	1768	1820	1872	1924

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price					Fabric Group F									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	665	695	724	754	784	814	843	874	904	934	980	1011	1042	1083	1114	1145	1177	1208	1239
1.2	693	725	757	789	821	853	885	919	951	983	1031	1064	1097	1141	1174	1208	1241	1275	1309
1.4	721	755	789	824	858	892	927	963	997	1031	1082	1117	1153	1198	1234	1270	1306	1342	1378
1.6	748	785	822	858	895	931	968	1007	1043	1080	1133	1171	1208	1256	1294	1333	1371	1409	1447
1.8	776	815	854	893	932	971	1010	1051	1090	1129	1184	1224	1264	1314	1354	1395	1435	1476	1516
2	804	845	886	928	969	1010	1051	1095	1136	1177	1235	1277	1319	1372	1415	1457	1500	1543	1586
2.2	832	875	919	962	1006	1049	1093	1139	1182	1226	1286	1330	1375	1430	1475	1520	1565	1610	1655
2.4	860	905	951	997	1043	1088	1134	1183	1229	1274	1337	1383	1430	1487	1535	1582	1629	1677	1724
2.6	889	937	994	1043	1092	1142	1191	1243	1293	1342	1391	1441	1490	1550	1600	1649	1699	1749	1799
2.8	917	967	1026	1078	1129	1181	1232	1287	1339	1391	1442	1494	1546	1608	1660	1712	1764	1816	1868
3	944	997	1063	1117	1172	1226	1281	1339	1393	1448	1502	1556	1611	1665	1720	1774	1829	1883	1938
3.2	982	1038	1095	1152	1209	1265	1322	1383	1439	1496	1553	1610	1666	1723	1780	1837	1893	1950	2007
3.4	1009	1068	1128	1187	1246	1305	1364	1427	1486	1545	1604	1663	1722	1781	1840	1899	1958	2017	2076
3.6	1037	1099	1160	1221	1283	1344	1405	1471	1532	1593	1655	1716	1777	1839	1900	1961	2023	2084	2145

	LIST PRICE				Channel X Price					Fabric Group G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	682	714	747	781	813	846	879	911	944	976	1025	1059	1094	1138	1172	1206	1240	1274	1308
1.2	713	748	783	820	856	891	926	962	997	1032	1084	1120	1158	1205	1242	1279	1316	1353	1390
1.4	743	782	820	859	898	936	974	1012	1050	1088	1143	1182	1223	1272	1312	1352	1391	1431	1471
1.6	774	815	856	899	940	981	1022	1062	1103	1144	1202	1244	1287	1340	1382	1425	1467	1510	1552
1.8	806	850	894	940	984	1028	1072	1116	1160	1204	1264	1309	1356	1412	1457	1503	1548	1594	1639
2	837	884	931	980	1026	1073	1120	1166	1213	1260	1323	1371	1421	1479	1527	1576	1624	1672	1720
2.2	868	917	967	1019	1068	1118	1167	1217	1266	1316	1382	1432	1485	1546	1597	1649	1700	1751	1802
2.4	899	951	1003	1058	1111	1163	1215	1267	1320	1372	1441	1494	1550	1614	1668	1721	1775	1829	1883
2.6	929	984	1048	1107	1163	1219	1275	1331	1387	1443	1499	1555	1615	1681	1738	1794	1851	1908	1964
2.8	960	1018	1084	1146	1205	1264	1323	1382	1440	1499	1558	1617	1679	1748	1808	1867	1927	1986	2045
3	991	1051	1125	1190	1253	1315	1377	1439	1501	1563	1626	1688	1754	1816	1878	1940	2002	2064	2127
3.2	1031	1096	1161	1230	1295	1360	1425	1490	1554	1619	1684	1749	1818	1883	1948	2013	2078	2143	2208
3.4	1062	1129	1197	1269	1337	1405	1472	1540	1608	1675	1743	1811	1883	1950	2018	2086	2154	2221	2289
3.6	1094	1165	1235	1311	1381	1452	1523	1594	1664	1735	1806	1877	1952	2022	2093	2164	2235	2305	2376

Price includes Eze bottom bar and centre lock system

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Eze Channel It / X Hoods

Add to blind cost for Eze Channel It / X fully enclosed hoods

119	130	141	152	163	174	187	198	209	220	231	242	256	266	277	288	299	310	321
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

No Discount applies to these prices

Channel X

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- Optional upgrade to stainless steel components for Channel X blind includes gearbox brackets and pivot pin & plate
- 70mm wind breaker spring
- 78mm wind breaker spring
- Powder coating to any colour is included but add \$30 if only one blind ordered
- Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA
- Lock Down Latch - stainless steel - Eze bottom bar
- Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job
- Valances - Clear Blinds
- Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds
- Removable post brackets
- Hood boxes are available
- Motorisation of these blinds is available

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 30.00 per blind
- \$ 42.00 each
- \$ 47.00 each
- \$ 12.50 each
- See pricing below
- \$ 10.00 per blind
- \$ 15.00 per blind
- \$ 7.50 per pair
- Refer to Hood Box price list
- Refer to Motorisation price list

Crank Handles

- 900mm
- 1200mm
- 1500mm
- 1800mm
- 2100mm
- 2400mm

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 12.50 each
- \$ 13.50 each
- \$ 15.00 each
- \$ 16.50 each
- \$ 17.50 each
- \$ 18.50 each

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group A										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group B										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group C										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	675	713	751	788	826	864	902	939	977	1016	1063	1101	1139	1176	1214	1285	1324	1372	1411
1.2	687	726	765	804	843	881	920	959	998	1038	1086	1125	1164	1203	1242	1314	1354	1403	1444
1.4	699	739	779	819	859	899	939	979	1019	1060	1110	1150	1190	1230	1270	1343	1384	1435	1476
1.6	711	752	793	834	875	916	957	999	1040	1083	1133	1174	1215	1256	1297	1371	1414	1466	1508
1.8	723	765	807	849	892	934	976	1018	1060	1105	1156	1199	1241	1283	1325	1400	1444	1497	1540
2	735	778	821	865	908	951	995	1038	1081	1127	1180	1223	1266	1310	1353	1429	1474	1528	1573
2.2	747	791	836	880	924	969	1013	1058	1102	1149	1203	1248	1292	1336	1381	1458	1504	1559	1605
2.4	759	804	850	895	941	986	1032	1077	1123	1171	1226	1272	1318	1363	1409	1487	1534	1590	1637
2.6	770	817	864	910	957	1004	1051	1097	1144	1194	1250	1296	1343	1390	1436	1516	1564	1622	1670
2.8	782	830	878	926	974	1021	1069	1117	1165	1216	1273	1321	1369	1416	1464	1545	1594	1653	1702
3	796	845	894	943	992	1041	1091	1140	1189	1241	1300	1349	1398	1448	1497				
3.2	808	858	908	958	1009	1059	1109	1159	1210	1264	1323	1374	1424	1474	1525				
3.4	819	871	922	974	1025	1076	1128	1179	1231	1286	1347	1398	1450	1501	1552				
3.6	831	884	936	989	1041	1094	1146	1199	1251	1308	1370	1423	1475	1528	1580				

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group D										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	683	722	761	801	840	879	918	958	997	1036	1085	1124	1163	1202	1241	1313	1353	1403	1443
1.2	697	737	777	818	858	899	939	981	1021	1062	1112	1152	1192	1233	1273	1347	1388	1440	1481
1.4	710	752	793	835	877	919	961	1004	1046	1087	1139	1180	1222	1264	1306	1380	1424	1476	1519
1.6	723	766	809	853	896	939	982	1027	1070	1113	1166	1209	1252	1295	1338	1414	1459	1513	1557
1.8	737	781	825	870	914	959	1003	1050	1094	1139	1193	1237	1282	1326	1371	1448	1494	1549	1595
2	750	796	841	887	933	979	1025	1073	1119	1165	1220	1266	1312	1357	1403	1482	1529	1586	1633
2.2	763	810	857	905	952	999	1046	1096	1143	1190	1247	1294	1341	1388	1436	1516	1564	1622	1671
2.4	776	825	873	922	971	1019	1068	1119	1167	1216	1274	1323	1371	1420	1468	1550	1599	1659	1709
2.6	791	841	891	941	992	1042	1092	1145	1195	1245	1305	1355	1405	1455	1505	1588	1640	1701	1752
2.8	804	856	907	959	1010	1062	1113	1168	1219	1271	1332	1383	1435	1486	1538	1622	1675	1737	1790
3	818	870	923	976	1029	1082	1135	1191	1244	1296	1359	1412	1464	1517	1570				
3.2	831	885	939	993	1048	1102	1156	1214	1268	1322	1386	1440	1494	1548	1603				
3.4	844	900	955	1011	1066	1122	1177	1237	1292	1348	1413	1468	1524	1580	1635				
3.6	858	914	971	1028	1085	1142	1199	1260	1317	1374	1440	1497	1554	1611	1668				

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group E										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	695	736	778	819	860	901	942	984	1025	1066	1117	1158	1199	1240	1281	1355	1397	1449	1492
1.2	711	754	796	839	882	925	967	1012	1054	1097	1149	1192	1235	1278	1320	1396	1440	1494	1538
1.4	726	771	815	860	904	949	993	1039	1084	1128	1182	1227	1271	1315	1360	1437	1483	1539	1584
1.6	742	788	834	880	926	972	1019	1067	1113	1159	1215	1261	1307	1353	1399	1479	1526	1583	1631
1.8	757	805	853	901	948	996	1044	1094	1142	1190	1247	1295	1343	1391	1439	1520	1569	1628	1677
2	772	822	872	921	971	1020	1070	1122	1171	1221	1280	1330	1379	1429	1478	1561	1612	1672	1723
2.2	788	839	890	942	993	1044	1095	1149	1201	1252	1313	1364	1415	1467	1518	1602	1655	1717	1769
2.4	803	856	909	962	1015	1068	1121	1177	1230	1283	1345	1398	1451	1504	1557	1643	1698	1761	1816
2.6	820	875	930	985	1040	1095	1149	1207	1262	1317	1382	1437	1492	1546	1601	1689	1745	1811	1867
2.8	835	892	949	1005	1062	1118	1175	1235	1292	1348	1414	1471	1528	1584	1641	1730	1788	1856	1914
3	851	909	967	1026	1084	1142	1201	1262	1321	1379	1447	1505	1564	1622	1680				
3.2	866	926	986	1046	1106	1166	1226	1290	1350	1410	1480	1540	1600	1660	1720				
3.4	881	943	1005	1067	1128	1190	1252	1318	1379	1441	1512	1574	1636	1697	1759				
3.6	897	960	1024	1087	1151	1214	1277	1345	1408	1472	1545	1608	1672	1735	1799				

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group F										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	712	755	799	843	886	930	974	1019	1063	1106	1160	1203	1247	1291	1335	1411	1456	1511	1556
1.2	730	776	822	867	913	959	1005	1052	1098	1144	1200	1246	1292	1338	1383	1462	1510	1566	1614
1.4	748	796	844	892	940	988	1036	1086	1134	1182	1240	1288	1336	1384	1432	1513	1563	1622	1671
1.6	766	816	867	917	967	1017	1068	1120	1170	1220	1280	1330	1380	1431	1481	1564	1616	1677	1728
1.8	784	837	889	942	994	1046	1099	1153	1206	1258	1320	1373	1425	1477	1530	1615	1669	1732	1786
2	802	857	912	966	1021	1075	1130	1187	1241	1296	1360	1415	1469	1524	1579	1666	1722	1788	1843
2.2	821	877	934	991	1048	1104	1161	1220	1277	1334	1400	1457	1514	1571	1627	1717	1775	1843	1901
2.4	839	898	957	1016	1075	1133	1192	1254	1313	1372	1440	1499	1558	1617	1676	1768	1828	1898	1958
2.6	858	920	981	1042	1104	1165	1226	1291	1352	1413	1484	1546	1607	1668	1730	1824	1886	1959	2021
2.8	877	940	1004	1067	1131	1194	1258	1324	1388	1451	1524	1588	1651	1715	1778	1875	1940	2014	2079
3	895	960	1026	1092	1157	1223	1289	1358	1424	1489	1564	1630	1696	1761	1827				
3.2	913	981	1049	1116	1184	1252	1320	1391	1459	1527	1605	1672	1740	1808	1876				
3.4	931	1001	1071	1141	1211	1281	1351	1425	1495	1565	1645	1715	1785	1855	1925				
3.6	949	1021	1094	1166	1238	1310	1382	1459	1531	1603	1685	1757	1829	1901	1974				

	LIST PRICE				Desert Price				Fabric Group G										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	728	774	820	868	914	961	1007	1054	1100	1147	1203	1249	1297	1343	1389	1469	1517	1574	1622
1.2	749	798	847	897	946	995	1044	1093	1142	1192	1250	1299	1350	1399	1448	1530	1580	1640	1690
1.4	770	821	873	926	978	1030	1081	1133	1185	1236	1298	1349	1403	1454	1506	1591	1644	1706	1759
1.6	791	845	899	955	1010	1064	1118	1173	1227	1281	1345	1400	1456	1510	1564	1652	1707	1773	1828
1.8	813	870	927	987	1044	1101	1158	1215	1273	1330	1397	1454	1513	1570	1627	1718	1776	1844	1903
2	834	894	954	1016	1076	1135	1195	1255	1315	1375	1444	1504	1566	1626	1686	1779	1840	1910	1972
2.2	855	917	980	1045	1107	1170	1232	1295	1357	1420	1492	1554	1619	1682	1744	1839	1903	1977	2040
2.4	876	941	1006	1074	1139	1204	1269	1334	1399	1465	1539	1604	1672	1737	1802	1900	1967	2043	2109
2.6	897	965	1032	1103	1171	1239	1306	1374	1442	1510	1587	1655	1725	1793	1861	1961	2031	2109	2178
2.8	918	988	1059	1132	1203	1273	1343	1414	1484	1554	1634	1705	1778	1849	1919	2022	2094	2175	2247
3	939	1012	1085	1161	1234	1307	1380	1453	1526	1599	1682	1755	1831	1904	1977				
3.2	960	1035	1111	1190	1266	1342	1417	1493	1569	1644	1730	1805	1884	1960	2036				
3.4	981	1059	1137	1220	1298	1376	1454	1533	1611	1689	1777	1855	1938	2016	2094				
3.6	1003	1084	1165	1251	1332	1413	1494	1575	1656	1738	1828	1909	1995	2076	2157				

Price includes full cassette and gearbox operation

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Desert Drop Arm Awning

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

Standard colours are Black, White, Silver and Beige
 Non standard powder coating
 Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA
 Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job
 Motorisation of these blinds is available

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 65.00 per blind
 minimum charge of \$80 applies
 See pricing below
 Refer to Motorisation price list

Crank Handles

- 900mm
- 1200mm
- 1500mm
- 1800mm
- 2100mm
- 2400mm

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 12.50 each
- \$ 13.50 each
- \$ 15.00 each
- \$ 16.50 each
- \$ 17.50 each
- \$ 18.50 each

	LIST PRICE				Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	439	457	478	496	515	533	558	577	596	578	597	616	642	661	680	699	719	737	756	
1.2	451	470	492	511	531	550	576	595	615	599	619	638	665	685	705	725	746	765	785	
1.4	463	483	506	526	546	567	593	577	597	620	640	660	689	709	730	750	773	793	814	
1.6	471	492	517	538	559	544	572	593	615	638	660	682	711	733	754	776	800	822	844	
1.8	483	505	531	553	538	560	589	612	634	659	681	704	734	757	780	802	827	850	872	
2	489	512	539	526	549	572	602	625	648	674	698	721	752	776	799	823	849	873	896	
2.2	501	525	516	540	565	589	619	644	668	695	719	743	775	800	824	849	876	900	925	
2.4	476	501	530	555	580	605	637	662	687	715	741	766	799	824	849	875	903	928	954	
2.6	483	509	539	565	591	617	649	675	701	731	757	783	817	843	869	896	925	951	978	
2.8	500	527	558	585	612	639	672	699	726	756	783	810	845	872	899	927	957	984	1012	
3	508	536	569	597	625	653	687	715	744	775	803	832	867	896	924	952	984	1013	1041	
3.2	515	544	578	606	635	664	700	729	758	791	820	849	885	915	944	973	1006	1036	1065	
3.4	522	551	586	616	646	676	712	742	772	806	836	866	903	934	964	994	1028	1058	1088	
3.6	528	559	595	626	656	687	724	755	786	821	852	883	921	953	984	1015	1050	1081	1112	

	LIST PRICE				Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	448	468	490	510	530	550	577	597	617	602	622	642	670	690	711	731	753	773	794	
1.2	462	483	506	528	549	570	598	619	640	626	648	669	698	720	741	763	786	807	829	
1.4	475	497	523	545	567	590	619	604	627	651	673	696	726	749	772	794	819	842	864	
1.6	485	508	535	559	583	570	600	624	648	674	698	722	753	778	802	826	852	876	900	
1.8	498	523	552	577	564	589	621	646	671	698	724	749	782	807	832	857	885	910	936	
2	507	533	562	552	578	604	637	663	689	718	744	770	804	831	857	884	913	939	966	
2.2	520	547	542	569	596	623	657	685	712	742	770	797	832	860	888	915	946	973	1001	
2.4	497	525	558	586	615	643	678	707	735	767	796	824	861	889	918	947	979	1008	1036	
2.6	505	535	569	598	628	658	694	724	753	786	816	846	883	913	943	973	1007	1037	1067	
2.8	524	555	590	621	652	682	720	751	782	816	847	878	917	948	979	1010	1045	1076	1107	
3	534	566	603	635	667	700	738	771	803	839	872	904	944	977	1009	1042	1078	1111	1143	
3.2	542	575	614	647	681	714	754	787	821	858	892	926	967	1001	1034	1068	1106	1140	1173	
3.4	550	585	625	659	694	728	769	804	839	878	913	947	990	1025	1060	1095	1134	1168	1203	
3.6	559	594	636	671	707	743	785	821	857	897	933	969	1013	1049	1085	1121	1161	1197	1234	

	LIST PRICE				Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	448	468	489	509	529	549	576	596	616	601	621	641	669	689	710	730	750	771	791	
1.2	462	483	505	526	547	569	596	618	639	625	646	668	697	718	740	761	783	804	826	
1.4	475	497	521	543	566	588	617	602	625	649	672	694	725	747	770	793	815	838	861	
1.6	483	507	532	555	579	565	595	619	643	668	692	716	747	771	795	819	843	867	891	
1.8	497	521	547	572	560	585	616	641	666	693	718	742	775	800	825	850	875	900	925	
2	505	531	558	547	573	599	631	657	683	712	738	764	798	824	850	876	903	929	955	
2.2	519	546	537	564	591	618	652	679	706	736	763	791	825	853	880	908	935	963	990	
2.4	495	523	553	581	609	638	672	701	729	760	789	817	853	882	910	939	968	996	1025	
2.6	504	533	564	593	622	652	688	717	747	780	809	839	876	906	935	965	995	1025	1054	
2.8	522	553	585	615	646	676	713	744	775	809	840	871	909	940	971	1002	1033	1064	1095	
3	532	564	597	629	661	693	732	764	796	832	864	896	936	968	1001	1033	1065	1098	1130	
3.2	541	574	608	641	674	707	747	780	814	851	884	918	959	992	1026	1059	1093	1126	1160	
3.4	549	583	619	653	687	722	762	797	831	870	905	939	981	1016	1051	1085	1120	1155	1189	
3.6	557	593	629	665	700	736	778	813	849	889	925	961	1004	1040	1076	1111	1147	1183	1219	

	LIST PRICE				Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	456	478	500	522	543	565	593	615	637	622	643	665	694	716	738	760	781	803	825	
1.2	471	494	518	541	564	587	616	641	664	650	673	696	726	750	773	796	819	843	866	
1.4	486	511	536	560	585	609	640	629	653	678	702	727	759	783	808	833	857	882	907	
1.6	496	522	549	574	600	589	621	649	675	701	726	752	786	812	838	864	890	916	942	
1.8	511	538	567	594	584	611	645	674	701	729	756	783	818	846	873	900	928	955	983	
2	521	549	579	571	599	628	663	694	723	751	780	809	845	874	903	932	961	989	1018	
2.2	536	566	560	590	620	650	686	719	749	779	809	840	877	908	938	968	999	1029	1059	
2.4	514	545	578	609	641	672	710	744	776	807	839	870	910	941	973	1005	1036	1068	1100	
2.6	525	558	593	626	659	692	731	767	801	834	867	900	941	974	1008	1041	1075	1108	1141	
2.8	546	580	616	650	684	719	760	798	832	867	902	936	979	1013	1048	1083	1118	1152	1187	
3	555	591	628	664	700	736	778	818	854	890	926	962	1006	1042	1078	1114	1150	1187	1223	
3.2	565	602	641	678	715	753	796	838	875	913	950	987	1033	1070	1108	1145	1183	1221	1258	
3.4	575	614	654	692	731	770	815	858	897	935	974	1013	1060	1099	1138	1177	1216	1255	1294	
3.6	585	625	666	706	746	786	833	878	918	958	998	1039	1087	1127	1168	1208	1249	1289	1329	

	LIST PRICE			Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	469	492	517	541	564	588	618	643	667	653	677	701	732	756	780	804	828	852	876
1.2	486	512	538	563	589	614	646	673	698	687	713	738	771	797	823	848	874	900	925
1.4	504	531	559	586	613	640	674	666	693	721	748	775	810	838	865	893	920	948	975
1.6	516	544	575	603	632	624	660	691	720	749	778	807	844	873	902	932	961	990	1019
1.8	533	563	595	626	620	650	688	721	752	782	813	844	883	914	945	976	1007	1038	1069
2	545	577	611	606	639	671	710	745	778	811	843	876	916	949	982	1015	1048	1081	1113
2.2	562	596	595	629	663	697	738	775	810	844	879	913	955	990	1024	1059	1094	1128	1163
2.4	542	578	616	652	688	724	766	805	842	878	914	950	994	1031	1067	1103	1140	1176	1213
2.6	556	594	633	671	709	747	792	833	871	910	948	986	1032	1071	1109	1147	1186	1224	1263
2.8	578	618	659	699	739	779	825	868	908	948	989	1029	1076	1116	1157	1197	1237	1277	1318
3	590	632	675	716	758	800	848	893	935	977	1019	1060	1110	1152	1194	1236	1278	1320	1362
3.2	602	645	690	734	777	820	870	918	961	1005	1049	1092	1144	1187	1231	1275	1319	1363	1406
3.4	614	659	706	751	796	841	893	943	988	1033	1079	1124	1177	1223	1268	1314	1360	1405	1451
3.6	626	673	721	768	815	862	916	967	1015	1062	1109	1156	1211	1258	1306	1353	1400	1448	1495

	LIST PRICE			Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	486	512	540	566	593	619	652	680	706	696	722	749	783	810	837	863	890	917	944
1.2	506	535	565	593	622	651	686	716	745	737	766	794	831	860	889	918	947	976	1005
1.4	526	557	589	620	651	682	720	715	746	778	809	840	879	910	941	972	1004	1035	1066
1.6	541	574	609	642	675	711	747	780	813	847	880	921	955	988	1022	1055	1089	1122	1155
1.8	562	597	634	669	668	703	745	783	819	854	890	925	969	1005	1040	1076	1112	1148	1184
2	576	614	653	654	692	729	774	814	852	890	928	966	1011	1049	1088	1126	1164	1202	1240
2.2	597	636	641	681	721	761	807	850	891	931	971	1011	1059	1099	1140	1180	1221	1261	1301
2.4	580	622	666	708	750	792	841	887	929	972	1014	1057	1107	1149	1192	1235	1277	1320	1363
2.6	596	641	687	732	777	821	873	921	966	1011	1056	1101	1154	1199	1244	1289	1334	1380	1425
2.8	622	669	717	764	811	858	912	963	1010	1057	1104	1152	1207	1254	1301	1349	1396	1444	1491
3	637	686	736	786	835	885	940	994	1043	1093	1142	1192	1249	1299	1349	1398	1448	1498	1547
3.2	652	703	756	808	859	911	969	1025	1077	1128	1180	1232	1292	1344	1396	1448	1500	1552	1604
3.4	667	720	775	829	883	937	998	1056	1110	1164	1218	1272	1334	1388	1443	1497	1551	1605	1660
3.6	681	737	795	851	907	964	1026	1087	1143	1200	1256	1312	1377	1433	1490	1546	1603	1659	1716

	LIST PRICE			Fixed Guide Price								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	503	532	562	593	622	651	687	716	746	738	767	797	835	865	894	924	953	983	1012
1.2	526	558	591	625	656	688	727	759	791	786	819	851	892	924	957	989	1021	1054	1086
1.4	549	584	620	656	691	726	767	765	800	835	870	904	949	984	1019	1054	1089	1124	1159
1.6	567	604	643	683	720	721	765	802	840	878	915	953	1000	1038	1076	1114	1152	1190	1227
1.8	592	632	674	716	720	760	808	848	889	930	970	1011	1061	1102	1143	1184	1225	1266	1307
2	610	653	697	706	749	792	842	886	929	973	1016	1059	1113	1157	1200	1244	1288	1331	1375
2.2	633	679	689	738	784	830	882	928	975	1021	1067	1113	1170	1216	1263	1309	1355	1402	1448
2.4	619	667	718	769	818	867	922	971	1020	1069	1118	1167	1227	1276	1325	1374	1423	1472	1522
2.6	637	688	741	796	847	899	957	1009	1060	1112	1164	1216	1278	1330	1382	1434	1486	1538	1590
2.8	665	719	775	833	887	941	1002	1057	1111	1166	1220	1275	1340	1395	1450	1504	1559	1614	1668
3	683	740	798	859	916	973	1037	1094	1151	1209	1266	1323	1392	1449	1507	1564	1622	1679	1737
3.2	701	761	822	885	945	1005	1072	1132	1192	1252	1312	1372	1443	1504	1564	1624	1684	1745	1805
3.4	719	781	845	912	975	1037	1106	1169	1232	1295	1358	1420	1495	1558	1621	1684	1747	1810	1873
3.6	738	804	871	940	1006	1072	1144	1210	1276	1341	1407	1473	1551	1617	1683	1749	1815	1881	1947

Price includes standard hoods, pull stick, rope & spring operating system

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Deductions

Deduct from list price for no hoods

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Deduct \$5 per blind for straight drop valance over scalloped

Fixed Guide Awnings - Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

Non standard powder coating (includes hood box and bottom bar)

Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

Hood stand out brackets - colour matched to hood box standard colours (specify size)

Telescopic hood extension brackets

Telescopic hood corner bracket

Side fix brackets - specify top (\$8.80 per pair), bottom (\$8.80 per pair) or both (\$17.60 full set)

900mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 900 - 1150mm)

1500mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 1151 - 1750mm)

1800mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 1751 - 2050mm)

2100mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 2051 - 2350mm)

2400mm Stainless Steel Guide Rods, L Brackets (approx drop range 2351 - 2650mm)

Pully bracket Stainless Steel (150 / 225 or 300mm)

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 60.00 per blind

minimum charge of \$80 applies

\$ 19.80 per pair

\$ 25.00 per pair

\$ 14.00 each

\$ 70.00 per pair

\$ 85.00 per pair

\$ 90.00 per pair

\$ 100.00 per pair

\$ 105.00 per pair

\$ 45.00 each

Alternate Operating System Options - Prices are ex GST

External tape/rope winch operating system

Internal tape/rope winch operating system

External crank control / gearbox operating system

Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job

2:1 rope and pulley operation

Motorisation of these blinds is available

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 70.00 each

\$ 85.00 each

\$ 50.00 each

See accessory price list

No additional cost

Refer to Motorisation price list

Additional L Bracket Lengths - to be used in conjunction with 2:1 rope and pulley operation

150mm & 225mm

300mm

450mm

600mm

Twisted L Bracket - replaces standard L bracket (150mm / 225mm / 300mm only)

No Discount applies to these prices

Included in price

Supplied unless otherwise specified

\$ 2.50 per blind

\$ 4.00 per blind

\$ 3.00 per blind

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group A										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	184	194	205	215	226	236	246	256	266	277	288	298	308	318	328	338	350	360	370
1.2	194	205	218	229	240	251	262	273	284	297	308	319	330	341	352	363	375	386	397
1.4	205	217	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	316	328	340	352	363	375	387	401	413	425
1.6	216	230	245	258	271	284	297	310	323	338	352	365	378	391	404	417	432	445	458
1.8	227	241	257	271	285	299	313	327	341	358	372	386	400	414	428	442	458	472	486
2	237	252	270	285	300	314	329	344	359	377	392	407	422	436	451	466	484	499	514
2.2	248	264	282	298	314	330	346	361	377	396	412	428	443	459	475	491	509	525	541
2.4	258	275	295	311	328	345	362	378	395	415	432	448	465	482	499	516	535	552	569
2.6	269	286	307	325	342	360	378	396	413	434	452	469	487	505	522	540	561	579	596
2.8	279	298	320	338	357	375	394	413	431	453	472	490	509	528	546	565	587	605	624
3	291	311	334	354	374	393	413	433	453	476	496	515	535	555	575	594	618	638	657
3.2	301	322	347	367	388	409	429	450	471	495	516	536	557	578	598	619	644	664	685
3.4	312	333	359	381	402	424	445	467	489	514	536	557	579	601	622	644	669	691	713
3.6	322	345	372	394	416	439	461	484	506	533	556	578	601	623	646	668	695	718	740

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group B										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	193	205	218	229	241	253	264	276	288	301	312	324	336	347	359	371	384	395	407
1.2	205	218	232	245	258	271	284	297	310	324	337	350	362	375	388	401	415	428	441
1.4	217	231	247	261	275	289	303	317	331	347	361	375	389	403	417	431	447	461	475
1.6	231	246	264	279	295	310	325	341	356	374	389	405	420	436	451	467	484	500	515
1.8	243	259	278	295	312	328	345	362	378	397	414	430	447	464	480	497	516	532	549
2	255	273	293	311	329	346	364	382	400	420	438	456	474	492	509	527	548	565	583
2.2	267	286	308	327	346	365	384	403	422	443	462	481	500	519	539	558	579	598	617
2.4	279	299	322	342	363	383	403	423	443	467	487	507	527	547	568	588	611	631	651
2.6	291	312	337	358	380	401	422	444	465	490	511	533	554	575	597	618	643	664	685
2.8	303	325	351	374	397	419	442	464	487	513	535	558	581	603	626	648	674	697	720
3	316	340	368	392	416	440	464	488	512	540	564	588	612	636	660	684	711	735	759
3.2	328	354	383	408	433	458	483	509	534	563	588	613	638	664	689	714	743	768	793
3.4	340	367	397	424	450	476	503	529	556	586	612	639	665	692	718	744	775	801	828
3.6	353	380	412	440	467	495	522	550	577	609	637	664	692	719	747	775	807	834	862

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group C										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	193	205	216	228	240	252	263	275	287	299	311	323	335	346	358	370	381	393	405
1.2	205	218	231	244	257	269	282	295	308	322	335	348	361	374	387	400	412	425	438
1.4	217	231	245	259	273	287	301	316	330	345	359	373	387	402	416	430	444	458	472
1.6	229	244	260	275	290	305	321	336	351	368	384	399	414	429	444	460	475	490	505
1.8	241	258	274	291	307	323	340	356	373	391	408	424	440	457	473	490	506	523	539
2	253	271	288	306	324	341	359	377	394	414	432	449	467	485	502	520	537	555	573
2.2	265	284	303	322	340	359	378	397	416	437	456	475	493	512	531	550	569	587	606
2.4	277	297	317	337	357	377	397	417	437	460	480	500	520	540	560	580	600	620	640
2.6	289	311	332	353	374	395	416	437	459	483	504	525	546	568	589	610	631	652	673
2.8	301	324	346	368	391	413	435	458	480	506	528	551	573	595	618	640	662	685	707
3	315	339	362	386	410	434	458	481	505	532	556	580	604	628	651	675	699	723	746
3.2	327	352	377	402	427	452	477	502	527	555	580	605	630	655	680	705	730	755	780
3.4	339	365	391	417	444	470	496	522	548	578	604	631	657	683	709	735	761	787	813
3.6	351	378	406	433	460	488	515	542	570	601	629	656	683	711	738	765	792	820	847

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group D										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	202	215	228	241	254	267	280	294	308	321	334	347	360	373	386	399	412	425	439
1.2	215	230	244	259	273	288	302	318	333	347	362	376	391	405	420	434	449	463	478
1.4	229	245	260	276	292	308	324	342	358	374	390	406	422	438	454	470	486	502	517
1.6	242	259	277	294	312	329	346	366	383	400	418	435	453	470	487	505	522	540	557
1.8	256	274	293	312	331	350	368	389	408	427	446	465	484	502	521	540	559	578	596
2	269	289	310	330	350	370	391	413	433	454	474	494	514	535	555	575	595	616	636
2.2	283	304	326	348	369	391	413	437	459	480	502	524	545	567	589	610	632	654	675
2.4	296	319	342	365	389	412	435	461	484	507	530	553	576	599	622	646	669	692	715
2.6	311	336	361	385	410	435	460	488	512	537	562	587	612	636	661	686	711	735	760
2.8	325	351	377	403	429	456	482	511	538	564	590	616	642	669	695	721	747	773	800
3	338	366	393	421	449	476	504	535	563	590	618	646	673	701	729	756	784	811	839
3.2	352	381	410	439	468	497	526	559	588	617	646	675	704	733	762	791	820	849	879
3.4	365	396	426	457	487	518	548	583	613	644	674	705	735	766	796	827	857	888	918
3.6	379	411	443	474	506	538	570	606	638	670	702	734	766	798	830	862	894	926	958

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group E										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	214	229	245	260	275	290	306	322	337	352	368	383	398	413	428	444	459	474	489
1.2	230	247	264	281	298	315	332	350	368	385	402	419	436	453	470	487	504	521	538
1.4	246	264	283	302	321	340	359	379	398	417	435	454	473	492	511	529	548	567	586
1.6	261	282	303	323	344	364	385	408	428	449	469	490	511	531	552	572	593	614	634
1.8	277	300	322	344	367	389	412	436	459	481	503	526	548	571	593	615	638	660	683
2	293	317	341	365	390	414	438	465	489	513	537	561	586	610	634	658	682	707	731
2.2	309	335	361	387	413	439	465	493	519	545	571	597	623	649	675	701	727	753	779
2.4	324	352	380	408	435	463	491	522	550	577	605	633	661	689	716	744	772	800	827
2.6	341	371	401	431	461	491	520	553	583	613	643	673	703	732	762	792	822	852	882
2.8	357	389	420	452	484	515	547	582	614	645	677	709	740	772	803	835	867	898	930
3	373	406	440	473	507	540	573	611	644	677	711	744	778	811	845	878	911	945	978
3.2	389	424	459	494	530	565	600	639	674	710	745	780	815	850	886	921	956	991	1027
3.4	404	441	478	515	552	589	626	668	705	742	779	816	853	890	927	964	1001	1038	1075
3.6	420	459	498	537	575	614	653	696	735	774	813	851	890	929	968	1007	1046	1084	1123

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group F										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	231	249	267	285	303	321	339	359	377	395	413	431	449	467	485	503	521	539	557
1.2	250	270	290	311	331	351	372	394	414	434	455	475	495	515	536	556	576	597	617
1.4	269	291	314	336	359	382	404	428	451	474	496	519	542	564	587	609	632	655	677
1.6	287	312	337	362	387	412	437	463	488	513	538	563	588	613	638	663	687	712	737
1.8	306	333	360	387	415	442	469	498	526	553	580	607	634	661	689	716	743	770	797
2	325	354	383	413	442	472	501	533	563	592	622	651	681	710	740	769	799	828	857
2.2	343	375	407	438	470	502	534	568	600	632	663	695	727	759	791	822	854	886	918
2.4	362	396	430	464	498	532	566	603	637	671	705	739	773	807	841	875	910	944	978
2.6	382	419	455	492	528	565	601	641	678	714	751	787	824	861	897	934	970	1007	1044
2.8	401	439	478	517	556	595	634	676	715	754	793	832	870	909	948	987	1026	1065	1104
3	419	460	502	543	584	625	666	711	752	793	834	876	917	958	999	1040	1081	1123	1164
3.2	438	481	525	568	612	655	699	746	789	833	876	920	963	1007	1050	1093	1137	1180	1224
3.4	457	502	548	594	640	685	731	781	827	872	918	964	1010	1055	1101	1147	1192	1238	1284
3.6	475	523	571	619	667	715	763	816	864	912	960	1008	1056	1104	1152	1200	1248	1296	1344

	LIST PRICE				Infill Price				Fabric Group G										
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	248	269	290	312	333	354	374	395	416	437	458	479	501	522	543	563	584	605	626
1.2	270	293	317	342	366	389	413	437	460	484	508	531	556	580	604	627	651	674	698
1.4	291	318	344	372	399	425	452	478	504	531	557	584	612	638	665	691	717	744	770
1.6	313	342	371	402	432	461	490	519	548	578	607	636	667	696	726	755	784	813	842
1.8	336	368	400	435	467	499	531	564	596	628	660	693	727	759	791	824	856	888	920
2	358	393	428	465	500	535	570	605	640	675	710	745	782	817	852	887	922	957	992
2.2	379	417	455	495	533	571	609	646	684	722	760	797	838	876	913	951	989	1027	1064
2.4	401	441	482	525	566	606	647	688	728	769	809	850	893	934	974	1015	1055	1096	1137
2.6	422	466	509	556	599	642	686	729	772	816	859	902	949	992	1035	1079	1122	1165	1209
2.8	444	490	536	586	632	678	724	770	816	862	909	955	1004	1050	1096	1142	1189	1235	1281
3	466	515	563	616	665	714	763	811	860	909	958	1007	1060	1108	1157	1206	1255	1304	1353
3.2	487	539	591	646	698	749	801	853	904	956	1008	1059	1115	1167	1218	1270	1322	1373	1425
3.4	509	563	618	676	731	785	840	894	949	1003	1057	1112	1170	1225	1279	1334	1388	1443	1497
3.6	532	589	647	709	766	824	881	939	996	1053	1111	1168	1230	1288	1345	1403	1460	1518	1575

Price includes track and powder coated timber screws

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Standard infill panel has 3 sides kedar with 20mm aluminium tube in a bottom pocket
Optional - 4 sides kedar and track

Infill Panels

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- 4 sides kedar and track - no bottom tube
- Non standard alterations ie cutouts etc
- Additional track - cut and punched
- Shade Mesh / custom / matching Kedar
- Non standard powder coating
- Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

No Discount applies to these prices

- no additional cost
- \$ 50.00 minimum
- \$ 7.00 metre
- \$ 25.00 per blind
- \$ 40.00 per blind
- minimum charge of \$60 applies
- \$ 18.00 per blind
- \$ 6.50 pack of 50

Standard Track Colours

Black, White, Slate Grey, Smooth Cream, Paperbark, Clear Anodised, Mill Finish

	LIST PRICE				PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	299	313	327	341	354	368	381	394	408	423	436	449	463	476	490	503	518	531	544	
1.2	306	321	336	351	365	379	394	408	423	438	453	467	481	496	510	524	540	555	569	
1.4	313	329	346	361	376	391	407	422	437	454	469	485	500	515	531	546	563	578	593	
1.6	322	338	357	373	389	406	422	439	455	474	490	507	523	540	556	573	591	607	624	
1.8	329	346	366	383	400	418	435	453	470	490	507	524	542	559	577	594	614	631	648	
2	336	354	375	393	411	430	448	466	485	505	524	542	560	579	597	615	636	655	673	
2.2	342	362	384	403	422	442	461	480	499	521	541	560	579	598	618	637	659	678	697	
2.4	349	370	393	413	433	453	474	494	514	537	557	578	598	618	638	658	681	702	722	
2.6	356	377	402	423	444	465	486	507	529	553	574	595	616	637	659	680	704	725	746	
2.8	363	385	411	433	455	477	499	521	543	569	591	613	635	657	679	701	727	749	771	
3	372	395	422	445	468	492	515	538	561	588	612	635	658	681	705	728	755	778	801	
3.2	379	403	431	455	479	504	528	552	576	604	628	653	677	701	725	749	777	802	826	
3.4	386	411	440	465	490	515	541	566	591	620	645	670	695	721	746	771	800	825	850	
3.6	393	419	449	475	501	527	553	579	605	636	662	688	714	740	766	792	823	849	875	

	LIST PRICE				PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	309	324	340	355	370	385	400	415	430	447	462	477	492	507	522	537	553	568	583	
1.2	318	334	352	368	384	400	416	433	449	467	483	499	515	531	548	564	582	598	614	
1.4	326	344	363	380	398	415	433	450	467	487	504	521	539	556	574	591	610	628	645	
1.6	336	355	376	395	414	433	452	471	489	510	529	548	567	586	605	624	645	663	682	
1.8	345	365	387	407	428	448	468	488	508	530	550	571	591	611	631	651	673	693	713	
2	353	375	399	420	441	463	484	505	527	550	572	593	614	636	657	678	702	723	745	
2.2	362	385	410	432	455	477	500	523	545	570	593	615	638	660	683	706	731	753	776	
2.4	371	394	421	445	469	492	516	540	564	590	614	638	662	685	709	733	760	783	807	
2.6	379	404	432	457	482	507	532	557	582	610	635	660	685	710	735	760	788	813	838	
2.8	388	414	444	470	496	522	548	575	601	630	657	683	709	735	761	787	817	843	869	
3	398	426	457	485	512	540	568	595	623	654	682	709	737	765	792	820	851	879	907	
3.2	407	435	468	497	526	555	584	613	641	674	703	732	761	790	818	847	880	909	938	
3.4	415	445	480	510	540	570	600	630	660	694	724	754	784	814	844	875	909	939	969	
3.6	424	455	491	522	553	585	616	647	678	714	745	777	808	839	871	902	938	969	1000	

	LIST PRICE				PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	309	324	339	354	369	384	399	414	429	445	460	475	490	505	520	535	550	565	580	
1.2	318	334	350	366	382	399	415	431	447	465	481	497	514	530	546	562	579	595	611	
1.4	326	344	361	378	396	413	431	448	466	485	502	520	537	555	572	589	607	624	642	
1.6	335	353	372	391	409	428	447	465	484	505	523	542	560	579	598	616	635	654	672	
1.8	343	363	383	403	423	443	463	482	502	524	544	564	584	604	624	643	663	683	703	
2	352	373	394	415	436	457	478	499	521	544	565	586	607	628	649	670	692	713	734	
2.2	361	383	405	427	450	472	494	517	539	564	586	608	631	653	675	698	720	742	764	
2.4	369	393	416	440	463	487	510	534	557	584	607	631	654	678	701	725	748	772	795	
2.6	378	403	427	452	477	501	526	551	575	603	628	653	678	702	727	752	776	801	826	
2.8	386	412	438	464	490	516	542	568	594	623	649	675	701	727	753	779	805	830	856	
3	397	424	451	479	506	533	561	588	616	647	674	701	729	756	784	811	838	866	893	
3.2	405	434	462	491	519	548	577	605	634	666	695	724	752	781	809	838	867	895	924	
3.4	414	444	473	503	533	563	593	622	652	686	716	746	776	805	835	865	895	925	954	
3.6	422	453	484	515	546	577	608	639	670	706	737	768	799	830	861	892	923	954	985	

	LIST PRICE				PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	318	334	351	367	384	400	416	434	451	467	484	500	516	533	549	566	582	599	615	
1.2	328	346	364	382	400	417	435	455	473	491	509	526	544	562	580	598	616	634	652	
1.4	338	357	377	396	416	435	454	475	495	514	534	553	572	592	611	631	650	669	689	
1.6	348	369	390	411	431	452	473	496	517	538	559	579	600	621	642	663	684	705	725	
1.8	358	381	403	425	447	470	492	517	539	561	584	606	628	651	673	695	718	740	762	
2	368	392	416	440	463	487	511	537	561	585	609	632	656	680	704	728	751	775	799	
2.2	378	404	429	454	479	505	530	558	583	608	634	659	684	709	735	760	785	810	836	
2.4	389	415	442	469	495	522	549	579	605	632	659	685	712	739	766	792	819	846	872	
2.6	400	429	457	485	514	542	571	602	631	659	688	716	745	773	801	830	858	887	915	
2.8	410	440	470	500	530	560	590	623	653	683	713	743	773	802	832	862	892	922	952	
3	420	452	483	515	546	577	609	644	675	706	738	769	801	832	863	895	926	957	989	
3.2	431	463	496	529	562	595	628	664	697	730	763	796	829	861	894	927	960	993	1025	
3.4	441	475	509	544	578	612	646	685	719	754	788	822	856	891	925	959	994	1028	1062	
3.6	451	487	522	558	594	630	665	706	741	777	813	849	884	920	956	992	1027	1063	1099	

	LIST PRICE			PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	331	349	368	387	405	424	443	463	481	500	518	537	556	574	593	612	630	649	668
1.2	343	364	384	405	425	446	466	488	509	529	550	570	591	611	632	652	672	693	713
1.4	356	378	400	423	445	467	490	514	536	558	581	603	625	648	670	692	715	737	759
1.6	368	392	416	441	465	489	513	539	563	588	612	636	660	684	708	733	757	781	805
1.8	380	406	432	458	484	511	537	565	591	617	643	669	695	721	747	773	799	825	851
2	393	421	449	476	504	532	560	590	618	646	674	702	730	758	785	813	841	869	897
2.2	405	435	465	494	524	554	583	616	646	675	705	735	764	794	824	854	883	913	943
2.4	418	449	481	512	544	575	607	642	673	705	736	768	799	831	862	894	926	957	989
2.6	432	465	499	532	566	600	633	670	704	738	771	805	839	872	906	940	973	1007	1040
2.8	444	479	515	550	586	621	657	696	731	767	802	838	873	909	944	980	1015	1051	1086
3	456	494	531	568	606	643	680	721	759	796	833	871	908	945	983	1020	1058	1095	1132
3.2	469	508	547	586	625	665	704	747	786	825	865	904	943	982	1021	1061	1100	1139	1178
3.4	481	522	563	604	645	686	727	773	814	855	896	937	978	1019	1060	1101	1142	1183	1224
3.6	494	536	579	622	665	708	751	798	841	884	927	970	1013	1055	1098	1141	1184	1227	1270

	LIST PRICE			PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	348	370	391	413	434	456	478	500	522	543	565	587	608	630	651	673	694	716	737
1.2	364	388	412	435	459	483	507	533	556	580	604	628	652	676	700	724	748	772	795
1.4	379	405	432	458	484	510	537	565	591	617	643	670	696	722	748	775	801	827	853
1.6	395	423	452	480	509	538	566	597	625	654	683	711	740	768	797	826	854	883	911
1.8	410	441	472	503	534	565	596	629	660	691	722	753	784	815	846	877	908	939	969
2	425	459	492	525	559	592	625	661	694	728	761	794	828	861	894	928	961	994	1027
2.2	441	477	512	548	584	619	655	693	729	765	800	836	872	907	943	979	1014	1050	1085
2.4	456	494	532	570	608	646	684	725	763	801	839	877	915	953	991	1029	1067	1105	1143
2.6	473	514	554	595	636	676	717	761	801	842	883	923	964	1004	1045	1086	1126	1167	1207
2.8	489	532	575	618	661	704	746	793	836	879	922	965	1008	1051	1094	1137	1180	1223	1266
3	504	549	595	640	685	731	776	825	870	916	961	1006	1052	1097	1142	1188	1233	1278	1324
3.2	520	567	615	663	710	758	806	857	905	953	1000	1048	1096	1143	1191	1239	1286	1334	1382
3.4	535	585	635	685	735	785	835	889	939	989	1039	1089	1139	1189	1239	1289	1339	1390	1440
3.6	550	603	655	708	760	812	865	922	974	1026	1079	1131	1183	1236	1288	1340	1393	1445	1498

	LIST PRICE			PNP Sunshade Price								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	366	390	415	440	465	489	514	538	563	587	612	636	662	686	711	735	760	784	809
1.2	384	412	439	468	495	522	550	577	604	632	659	686	715	742	770	797	824	852	879
1.4	403	433	463	495	525	555	585	616	646	676	706	736	768	798	829	859	889	919	949
1.6	421	454	487	522	555	588	621	654	687	720	753	787	822	855	888	921	954	987	1020
1.8	441	477	513	552	588	624	660	696	732	769	805	841	879	915	952	988	1024	1060	1096
2	460	499	538	579	618	657	696	735	774	813	852	891	933	972	1011	1050	1089	1128	1167
2.2	478	520	562	606	648	690	732	774	816	858	899	941	986	1028	1070	1111	1153	1195	1237
2.4	497	541	586	634	678	723	768	813	857	902	947	991	1039	1084	1129	1173	1218	1263	1307
2.6	515	563	610	661	709	756	804	851	899	946	994	1042	1092	1140	1187	1235	1283	1330	1378
2.8	533	584	634	688	739	789	840	890	940	991	1041	1092	1146	1196	1246	1297	1347	1398	1448
3	552	605	659	716	769	822	875	929	982	1035	1089	1142	1199	1252	1305	1359	1412	1465	1519
3.2	570	627	683	743	799	855	911	967	1024	1080	1136	1192	1252	1308	1364	1421	1477	1533	1589
3.4	589	648	707	770	829	888	947	1006	1065	1124	1183	1242	1305	1364	1423	1482	1541	1600	1659
3.6	609	671	733	800	862	924	986	1048	1110	1172	1234	1297	1363	1425	1487	1549	1612	1674	1736

Price includes reveal fit fixing hook set and reinforced fabric handle

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Hood boxes are available

Add to blind cost for standard overroll or underroll hoods

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

PNP Sunshade

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

Face mount option

Additional stainless steel fixing hooks

Pull down stick/hook assembly - 1500mm

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 15.00 per blind

\$ 15.00 per pair

\$ 12.50 each

Cloth and Thread Types

No Discount applies to these prices

Area m2	Com 95 & Polyester Thread	Dri-Z & Tenara thread	Dri-Z & Polyester thread	Add for waterproof seamings	Rainbow & Polyester thread	Rainbow & Polyester thread	Monotec & Tenara thread	Monotec & Polyester thread	Ainet & Tenara thread	Ainet & Polyester thread	
3	156	192	224	260	21	167	203	213	250	157	193
6	209	254	324	370	23	227	273	306	351	210	256
9	255	307	412	464	25	281	333	387	439	258	310
12	293	350	483	541	26	324	381	453	510	296	353
15	329	392	552	615	28	365	428	517	579	333	395
18	376	444	643	710	30	419	487	600	668	380	448
21	413	484	713	785	31	462	533	665	737	418	489
24	450	525	784	859	33	504	579	730	806	455	530
27	487	566	855	933	34	546	625	794	873	493	571
30	524	607	926	1008	36	589	672	860	943	530	613
33	562	647	999	1084	37	633	718	927	1013	569	654
36	600	689	1072	1160	39	676	765	995	1083	607	696
39	622	714	1113	1205	40	701	793	1035	1126	629	721
42	660	755	1187	1281	41	746	840	1101	1195	668	763
45	699	796	1262	1359	43	790	887	1170	1267	708	805
48	739	838	1338	1437	44	835	935	1240	1340	747	847
51	760	862	1377	1479	45	859	962	1277	1379	769	871
54	799	904	1454	1559	47	905	1010	1348	1453	809	914
57	840	947	1532	1640	48	952	1059	1420	1527	850	957
60	860	970	1571	1680	49	975	1085	1455	1565	871	981
63	901	1013	1650	1762	51	1022	1134	1528	1641	912	1024
66	942	1057	1730	1845	53	1070	1184	1600	1715	954	1069
69	963	1079	1768	1885	53	1093	1209	1638	1754	975	1091
72	1005	1123	1850	1968	55	1141	1260	1713	1832	1017	1136
75	1024	1145	1887	2008	56	1164	1285	1747	1868	1037	1158
78	1067	1190	1970	2093	58	1213	1336	1824	1947	1081	1204
81	1110	1235	2054	2179	59	1263	1388	1899	2024	1124	1249
84	1130	1257	2091	2218	60	1285	1412	1935	2063	1144	1271
87	1174	1303	2176	2305	62	1336	1465	2011	2140	1189	1318
90	1193	1324	2212	2343	63	1358	1489	2048	2179	1208	1339
93	1238	1370	2299	2432	64	1409	1542	2125	2258	1253	1386
96	1257	1392	2335	2470	65	1431	1566	2161	2296	1273	1408
99	1302	1439	2423	2560	67	1483	1620	2240	2376	1319	1455
102	1321	1459	2459	2597	68	1505	1643	2276	2414	1338	1476
105	1367	1507	2548	2688	69	1558	1698	2355	2495	1384	1525
108	1386	1528	2584	2726	70	1579	1721	2388	2530	1404	1546
111	1432	1576	2674	2818	72	1633	1777	2472	2615	1451	1594
114	1451	1596	2710	2855	73	1655	1800	2504	2650	1470	1615
117	1498	1645	2802	2949	75	1709	1856	2589	2736	1518	1665
120	1517	1666	2837	2986	75	1730	1879	2622	2771	1537	1685
123	1535	1686	2872	3023	76	1751	1902	2657	2808	1555	1706
126	1583	1735	2966	3118	78	1807	1959	2740	2892	1604	1756
129	1602	1755	3000	3154	79	1828	1981	2772	2926	1623	1776
132	1650	1805	3095	3251	81	1884	2039	2860	3015	1672	1827
135	1669	1825	3130	3287	81	1905	2062	2892	3049	1690	1847
138	1718	1876	3226	3384	83	1962	2120	2981	3139	1740	1899
141	1736	1896	3261	3421	84	1983	2143	3013	3173	1759	1919
144	1786	1947	3358	3520	86	2040	2202	3099	3260	1809	1971
147	1804	1967	3393	3556	87	2061	2224	3134	3298	1828	1991
150	1822	1987	3427	3592	88	2082	2246	3166	3331	1846	2011
153	1873	2039	3526	3692	90	2140	2306	3257	3424	1898	2064
156	1891	2059	3560	3728	90	2161	2328	3289	3457	1916	2084
159	1942	2111	3660	3829	92	2220	2389	3378	3547	1968	2137

Terms and Conditions

Prices exclude GST - Prices are wholesale (i.e. Discount does not apply)

Prices are ex factory

Prices include up to 4 corners per sail

Prices include 50mm Nylon webbing perimeters with no D shackles or D rings supplied

Add \$20 for each additional corner

Area is calculated between corners of the membrane in straight lines

(i.e. no reduction in area for chord depth)

This price list only covers traditional or simple shade designs,

please consult us before quoting difficult designs

Kedar moulded rope track, add \$4 per metre.

Tear Drops - add \$35 for each tear drop

Warranty claims will be fixed or replaced at Pinz's discretion free of charge - but limit of liability only extends to the membrane itself. The sail needs to be returned to our factory.

Alterations and repair work will be charged at our standard hourly rate (currently \$40 per hour)

Remakes because of your errors will be discounted at list price less 15%.

LIST PRICE	System 2000 Auto Awning Price										Fabric Group A								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	480	503	531	555	578	602	635	659	683	709	733	757	793	817	842	866	892	917	941
1.2	487	511	540	564	589	614	648	673	697	724	749	774	811	836	862	887	914	939	965
1.4	502	527	557	582	608	633	668	694	720	747	773	799	837	863	889	916	944	970	996
1.6	514	540	572	598	625	652	688	715	742	771	798	825	864	891	919	946	975	1003	1030
1.8	521	548	581	608	636	663	700	728	756	786	814	842	882	910	938	967	997	1026	1054
2	533	561	595	624	652	680	718	747	776	807	836	865	906	935	964	993	1025	1054	1083
2.2	540	569	604	633	663	692	731	760	790	822	852	882	924	954	984	1014	1047	1077	1107
2.4	554	584	620	650	680	710	750	781	811	845	875	906	949	980	1011	1042	1076	1107	1138
2.6	566	597	634	665	696	727	768	800	831	866	897	929	972	1004	1036	1068	1103	1135	1167
2.8	573	605	643	675	707	739	780	813	845	881	913	946	990	1023	1056	1089	1125	1158	1191
3	581	614	654	687	720	753	796	829	863	900	934	967	1013	1047	1081	1115	1152	1186	1220
3.2	588	621	662	696	730	764	808	842	877	915	950	984	1031	1066	1100	1135	1174	1209	1244
3.4	594	629	671	706	741	776	820	856	891	931	966	1001	1049	1084	1120	1156	1196	1232	1268
3.6	601	637	680	716	752	787	833	869	905	946	982	1018	1067	1103	1140	1177	1218	1255	1291

LIST PRICE	System 2000 Auto Awning Price										Fabric Group B								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	489	514	544	569	594	619	654	679	705	732	758	783	821	847	873	899	926	952	978
1.2	498	524	554	581	607	634	669	696	723	751	778	805	844	871	898	925	954	981	1008
1.4	514	541	573	601	629	656	693	721	749	779	807	835	875	903	931	960	990	1018	1047
1.6	528	557	591	620	649	678	716	745	775	806	835	865	906	936	966	996	1027	1057	1087
1.8	537	566	602	632	662	692	732	762	793	825	856	887	929	960	991	1022	1055	1086	1117
2	551	582	618	650	681	712	753	785	816	851	882	914	958	990	1022	1054	1089	1121	1153
2.2	559	591	629	662	694	727	769	801	834	870	903	936	981	1014	1047	1081	1117	1150	1183
2.4	575	608	647	681	715	748	791	825	859	896	931	965	1011	1045	1080	1114	1152	1186	1221
2.6	588	623	664	699	733	768	813	848	883	921	957	992	1039	1075	1110	1146	1185	1221	1256
2.8	597	632	675	711	747	783	828	865	901	941	977	1014	1062	1099	1136	1172	1213	1250	1286
3	607	644	688	725	762	800	847	884	922	964	1002	1039	1089	1127	1166	1204	1246	1284	1322
3.2	615	653	698	737	776	814	862	901	940	983	1022	1061	1112	1151	1191	1230	1274	1313	1352
3.4	623	663	709	749	789	829	878	918	958	1002	1043	1083	1135	1175	1216	1257	1301	1342	1383
3.6	632	672	720	761	802	843	893	935	976	1022	1063	1104	1158	1200	1241	1283	1329	1371	1413

LIST PRICE	System 2000 Auto Awning Price										Fabric Group C								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	489	514	542	568	593	618	653	678	704	731	756	782	820	846	872	898	924	950	976
1.2	498	524	553	579	606	632	668	695	722	750	777	803	842	869	897	924	951	978	1006
1.4	514	541	572	599	627	654	691	719	747	777	805	833	873	901	930	958	986	1015	1043
1.6	527	555	587	616	644	673	711	740	769	801	830	859	900	929	959	989	1018	1048	1077
1.8	535	565	598	627	657	687	727	757	787	820	850	880	923	953	984	1015	1045	1076	1107
2	549	580	614	645	676	707	748	779	811	845	876	908	951	983	1015	1047	1079	1111	1142
2.2	558	589	625	657	689	721	763	796	828	864	896	929	974	1007	1040	1073	1106	1139	1172
2.4	573	606	642	676	709	743	786	819	853	890	924	958	1003	1038	1072	1106	1140	1175	1209
2.6	587	621	659	693	728	762	806	841	876	915	950	985	1032	1067	1102	1138	1173	1209	1244
2.8	595	631	669	705	741	777	822	858	894	934	970	1006	1054	1091	1127	1164	1201	1237	1274
3	605	642	682	719	756	794	840	878	915	956	994	1032	1081	1119	1157	1195	1233	1271	1309
3.2	613	651	693	731	769	808	855	894	933	976	1014	1053	1104	1143	1182	1221	1261	1300	1339
3.4	622	661	703	743	782	822	871	911	951	995	1035	1075	1126	1167	1207	1247	1288	1328	1369
3.6	630	670	714	755	795	836	886	927	968	1014	1055	1096	1149	1191	1232	1274	1315	1357	1398

LIST PRICE	System 2000 Auto Awning Price										Fabric Group D								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	498	524	554	580	607	634	670	698	725	752	779	806	845	872	900	927	955	982	1010
1.2	508	535	566	594	622	650	688	718	746	775	803	832	872	901	930	959	987	1016	1045
1.4	526	555	587	616	646	675	714	746	776	805	835	865	907	937	968	998	1028	1059	1089
1.6	540	570	604	635	666	697	737	770	801	833	864	895	939	970	1002	1034	1065	1097	1129
1.8	550	581	617	649	681	714	755	790	823	856	888	921	966	999	1032	1065	1098	1131	1164
2	565	598	635	669	703	736	779	816	850	884	918	952	998	1033	1068	1102	1137	1171	1206
2.2	575	610	648	683	718	753	798	836	871	907	942	978	1025	1061	1097	1133	1169	1205	1241
2.4	592	628	668	704	741	777	823	863	900	937	974	1011	1060	1097	1134	1172	1209	1247	1284
2.6	609	647	688	726	764	802	850	892	930	969	1007	1046	1097	1136	1175	1214	1253	1292	1331
2.8	619	658	700	740	780	819	868	912	952	992	1032	1072	1124	1164	1205	1245	1286	1326	1366
3	628	669	713	754	795	836	886	932	973	1014	1056	1097	1151	1193	1234	1276	1318	1360	1402
3.2	638	680	726	768	810	853	905	951	994	1037	1080	1123	1178	1221	1264	1308	1351	1394	1438
3.4	648	691	738	782	826	870	923	971	1016	1060	1104	1149	1205	1250	1294	1339	1384	1428	1473
3.6	658	703	751	796	841	887	941	991	1037	1083	1129	1174	1232	1278	1324	1370	1416	1462	1509

	System 2000 Auto Awning Price																	Fabric Group E			
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8		
1	511	539	571	599	628	657	695	725	754	784	813	842	883	913	942	972	1001	1031	1061		
1.2	523	553	586	617	647	678	718	750	781	812	843	874	917	948	979	1011	1042	1074	1105		
1.4	543	575	610	642	674	707	748	783	816	848	881	914	958	992	1025	1058	1091	1124	1157		
1.6	559	593	630	664	698	732	776	812	847	881	916	950	997	1031	1066	1101	1136	1171	1206		
1.8	571	607	645	681	717	753	798	837	873	909	946	982	1030	1067	1104	1140	1177	1214	1251		
2	589	626	667	704	742	780	827	867	905	943	982	1020	1070	1108	1147	1185	1224	1262	1301		
2.2	601	640	682	722	761	801	850	892	932	972	1012	1052	1103	1144	1184	1224	1264	1305	1345		
2.4	620	661	705	746	788	829	879	924	966	1007	1049	1091	1144	1186	1228	1270	1312	1355	1397		
2.6	639	682	728	771	815	858	911	957	1001	1045	1088	1132	1188	1232	1276	1320	1364	1408	1452		
2.8	651	696	744	789	834	879	933	982	1028	1073	1119	1164	1221	1267	1313	1359	1405	1451	1497		
3	663	710	759	806	853	900	956	1007	1054	1101	1149	1196	1255	1303	1350	1398	1446	1493	1541		
3.2	675	723	775	823	872	921	979	1032	1081	1130	1179	1228	1289	1338	1388	1437	1487	1536	1586		
3.4	687	737	790	841	891	942	1001	1056	1107	1158	1209	1260	1322	1374	1425	1476	1527	1579	1630		
3.6	699	751	806	858	910	963	1024	1081	1134	1186	1239	1292	1356	1409	1462	1515	1568	1621	1674		

	System 2000 Auto Awning Price																	Fabric Group F			
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8		
1	528	559	593	625	656	688	729	762	794	826	858	890	934	966	999	1031	1063	1096	1128		
1.2	542	576	613	647	680	714	757	793	827	862	896	930	976	1011	1046	1080	1115	1150	1184		
1.4	565	601	640	676	712	749	794	832	869	905	942	978	1027	1064	1101	1138	1175	1212	1249		
1.6	585	623	664	703	741	779	827	868	907	945	984	1023	1074	1113	1152	1192	1231	1270	1309		
1.8	600	640	684	724	765	806	856	899	940	981	1022	1063	1116	1158	1199	1241	1282	1324	1365		
2	621	663	709	752	795	838	890	936	979	1023	1066	1109	1165	1208	1252	1296	1340	1384	1427		
2.2	636	680	728	774	819	864	919	967	1013	1058	1104	1150	1207	1253	1299	1345	1391	1437	1483		
2.4	658	705	755	803	850	898	954	1005	1053	1101	1149	1197	1257	1305	1353	1402	1450	1498	1547		
2.6	680	729	782	832	882	932	992	1045	1096	1146	1196	1247	1309	1360	1411	1462	1513	1563	1614		
2.8	695	746	802	854	906	958	1020	1076	1129	1182	1234	1287	1352	1405	1458	1511	1564	1617	1670		
3	709	764	821	876	930	985	1049	1107	1162	1217	1272	1327	1394	1450	1505	1560	1616	1671	1727		
3.2	724	781	841	897	954	1011	1077	1138	1196	1253	1310	1368	1437	1494	1552	1610	1667	1725	1783		
3.4	739	798	860	919	978	1037	1106	1170	1229	1289	1348	1408	1479	1539	1599	1659	1719	1779	1839		
3.6	754	815	880	941	1002	1064	1135	1201	1263	1324	1386	1448	1522	1584	1646	1708	1771	1833	1895		

	System 2000 Auto Awning Price																	Fabric Group G			
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8		
1	544	578	616	651	686	720	764	799	833	868	903	938	986	1021	1056	1091	1127	1162	1197		
1.2	562	599	639	678	715	752	799	836	874	911	949	986	1037	1075	1113	1151	1189	1227	1265		
1.4	588	628	671	712	752	792	841	882	922	962	1003	1043	1097	1138	1179	1219	1260	1301	1342		
1.6	611	653	699	743	786	829	881	924	967	1010	1053	1096	1153	1197	1240	1284	1327	1371	1414		
1.8	630	675	724	772	817	863	918	964	1010	1057	1103	1149	1209	1256	1302	1349	1395	1442	1488		
2	654	702	753	804	852	901	959	1008	1057	1105	1154	1203	1266	1316	1365	1414	1464	1513	1562		
2.2	672	722	777	830	882	933	993	1045	1097	1148	1200	1252	1318	1370	1422	1474	1526	1578	1630		
2.4	697	750	807	864	918	972	1035	1090	1144	1199	1253	1307	1377	1432	1486	1541	1596	1651	1706		
2.6	720	776	836	896	953	1010	1076	1133	1190	1247	1304	1362	1434	1491	1549	1607	1664	1722	1779		
2.8	738	797	860	922	982	1042	1110	1170	1230	1290	1350	1410	1485	1546	1606	1667	1727	1787	1848		
3	756	818	883	949	1011	1073	1145	1208	1271	1333	1396	1459	1537	1600	1663	1726	1790	1853	1916		
3.2	774	838	906	975	1040	1105	1180	1245	1311	1376	1442	1507	1589	1654	1720	1786	1852	1918	1984		
3.4	792	859	930	1002	1070	1137	1215	1283	1351	1419	1488	1556	1640	1709	1777	1846	1915	1983	2052		
3.6	811	881	955	1030	1101	1172	1252	1324	1395	1466	1537	1609	1696	1768	1839	1911	1983	2054	2126		

Price includes system 2000 hoods and pull stick

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Deductions

Deduct from list price for no System 2000 hoods

64	69	75	80	85	90	100	105	110	115	120	126	137	142	148	153	158	164	169
----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Deduct \$5 per blind for straight drop valance over scalloped

System 2000 Auto Awnings Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- System 2000 logo badge
- Brick fix bracket - if fixing to top brick
- Hood stand out brackets - colour matched to hood box standard colours (specify size)
- Telescopic hood extension brackets
- Telescopic hood corner bracket
- Extra length bottom stand out brackets - to replace bottom bracket (specify size)
- Extra length stand out U brackets - additional to U Brackets (specify size)
- Guide stand out brackets (specify size)
- Side fix brackets - specify top (\$8.80 per pair), bottom (\$8.80 per pair) or both (\$17.60 full set)
- Pull down stick/hook assembly - 1500mm length

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 10.00 each
- \$ 3.15 each
- \$ 19.80 per pair
- \$ 25.00 per pair
- \$ 14.00 each
- \$ 5.50 per pair
- \$ 9.10 per pair
- \$ 9.90 per pair
- \$ 12.50 each (one included per job)

Additional Arm Lengths - Nominate non standard arm projection if required

- 300mm
- 450mm
- 600mm
- 900mm

No Discount applies to these prices

- supplied unless otherwise specified
- \$ 2.50 per blind
- \$ 4.50 per blind
- \$ 9.00 per blind

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	527	550	578	601	625	649	682	706	730	755	779	803	839	864	888	913	939	963	988	
1.2	535	559	588	612	637	661	695	720	745	772	797	822	859	884	909	935	962	987	1013	
1.4	542	568	598	623	649	674	709	735	761	788	814	840	878	904	931	957	985	1011	1037	
1.6	552	578	610	636	663	689	725	752	780	808	836	863	902	929	956	984	1013	1041	1068	
1.8	560	587	620	647	675	702	739	767	795	825	853	881	921	949	978	1006	1036	1065	1093	
2	568	596	630	658	686	715	753	782	810	842	870	899	940	969	999	1028	1060	1089	1118	
2.2	576	605	640	669	698	728	766	796	826	858	888	918	959	990	1020	1050	1083	1113	1143	
2.4	584	614	650	680	710	740	780	811	841	875	905	936	979	1010	1041	1072	1106	1137	1168	
2.6	592	622	660	691	722	753	794	825	857	891	923	954	998	1030	1062	1094	1129	1161	1193	
2.8	600	631	670	702	734	766	807	840	872	908	940	973	1017	1050	1083	1116	1152	1185	1218	
3	609	642	682	715	748	781	824	857	891	928	962	995	1041	1075	1109	1143	1180	1214	1249	
3.2	617	651	692	726	760	794	837	872	906	945	979	1014	1060	1095	1130	1165	1204	1239	1273	
3.4	625	660	702	737	772	807	851	886	922	961	997	1032	1079	1115	1151	1187	1227	1263	1298	
3.6	633	668	712	748	783	819	865	901	937	978	1014	1050	1099	1135	1172	1209	1250	1287	1323	

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	536	561	590	615	640	666	700	726	752	778	804	830	867	893	919	945	973	999	1025	
1.2	545	571	602	629	655	681	717	744	771	799	826	853	891	919	946	973	1002	1029	1056	
1.4	555	582	614	642	670	697	734	762	790	820	848	876	916	944	972	1001	1031	1059	1088	
1.6	566	595	629	657	686	715	754	783	813	844	873	903	944	974	1004	1034	1065	1095	1125	
1.8	576	605	641	671	701	731	771	801	832	865	895	926	968	999	1030	1061	1094	1125	1156	
2	585	616	653	684	715	747	788	819	851	885	917	949	992	1024	1057	1089	1123	1156	1188	
2.2	595	627	665	698	730	762	804	837	870	906	939	972	1016	1050	1083	1116	1152	1186	1219	
2.4	604	638	677	711	745	778	821	855	889	926	960	995	1041	1075	1110	1144	1182	1216	1251	
2.6	614	648	689	724	759	794	838	873	909	947	982	1018	1065	1100	1136	1172	1211	1246	1282	
2.8	624	659	702	738	774	810	855	891	928	968	1004	1040	1089	1126	1163	1199	1240	1276	1313	
3	635	672	716	753	790	828	875	913	950	992	1030	1068	1117	1156	1194	1232	1274	1312	1351	
3.2	644	682	728	766	805	844	892	931	970	1012	1051	1091	1141	1181	1220	1260	1303	1343	1382	
3.4	654	693	740	780	820	859	908	949	989	1033	1073	1113	1166	1206	1247	1287	1332	1373	1413	
3.6	663	704	752	793	834	875	925	967	1008	1054	1095	1136	1190	1231	1273	1315	1361	1403	1445	

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	536	561	589	614	639	664	699	725	750	777	803	829	866	892	918	944	970	996	1022	
1.2	545	571	601	627	654	680	716	743	769	798	824	851	890	917	944	972	999	1026	1053	
1.4	555	582	613	640	668	695	732	760	788	818	846	874	914	942	971	999	1027	1056	1084	
1.6	565	593	625	653	682	711	749	778	807	838	868	897	938	967	997	1026	1056	1086	1115	
1.8	574	604	637	666	696	726	766	796	826	859	889	919	962	992	1023	1054	1085	1115	1146	
2	584	614	649	680	711	742	782	814	845	879	911	942	986	1017	1049	1081	1113	1145	1177	
2.2	593	625	660	693	725	757	799	831	864	899	932	965	1009	1043	1076	1109	1142	1175	1208	
2.4	603	636	672	706	739	773	815	849	883	920	954	988	1033	1068	1102	1136	1170	1205	1239	
2.6	613	647	684	719	753	788	832	867	902	940	975	1010	1057	1093	1128	1164	1199	1234	1270	
2.8	622	657	696	732	768	804	849	885	921	961	997	1033	1081	1118	1154	1191	1228	1264	1301	
3	633	670	710	747	784	822	868	906	943	985	1022	1060	1109	1147	1185	1223	1261	1299	1337	
3.2	643	681	722	760	799	837	885	924	962	1005	1044	1083	1133	1172	1212	1251	1290	1329	1368	
3.4	652	691	734	773	813	853	901	941	981	1025	1065	1105	1157	1197	1238	1278	1319	1359	1399	
3.6	662	702	746	787	827	868	918	959	1000	1046	1087	1128	1181	1223	1264	1306	1347	1389	1430	

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	544	571	600	627	653	680	716	744	771	798	825	852	891	919	946	974	1001	1029	1056	
1.2	555	583	614	642	670	698	736	766	794	822	851	879	920	949	978	1006	1035	1064	1093	
1.4	566	595	628	657	687	716	755	787	817	847	876	906	948	978	1009	1039	1069	1100	1130	
1.6	578	608	642	673	704	734	775	808	839	871	902	933	976	1008	1040	1072	1103	1135	1167	
1.8	589	620	656	688	720	753	794	829	862	895	927	960	1005	1038	1071	1104	1137	1170	1204	
2	600	633	670	703	737	771	814	850	885	919	953	987	1033	1068	1102	1137	1171	1206	1240	
2.2	611	645	683	719	754	789	833	872	907	943	978	1014	1061	1097	1133	1169	1205	1241	1277	
2.4	622	658	697	734	770	807	853	893	930	967	1004	1041	1090	1127	1164	1202	1239	1277	1314	
2.6	634	672	713	751	790	828	875	917	956	994	1033	1072	1122	1161	1200	1239	1278	1318	1357	
2.8	645	685	727	767	806	846	895	938	978	1019	1059	1099	1151	1191	1232	1272	1312	1353	1393	
3	656	697	741	782	823	864	915	960	1001	1043	1084	1126	1179	1221	1263	1305	1346	1388	1430	
3.2	667	709	755	797	840	882	934	981	1024	1067	1110	1152	1207	1251	1294	1337	1380	1424	1467	
3.4	679	722	769	813	857	900	954	1002	1046	1091	1135	1179	1236	1280	1325	1370	1414	1459	1504	
3.6	690	734	783	828	873	919	973	1023	1069	1115	1160	1206	1264	1310	1356	1402	1448	1495	1541	

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	557	585	617	646	675	703	741	772	801	830	859	888	930	959	989	1018	1048	1078	1107	
1.2	570	600	634	664	695	725	765	798	829	860	891	922	965	996	1027	1059	1090	1121	1153	
1.4	584	615	651	683	715	748	789	824	857	889	922	955	999	1033	1066	1099	1132	1165	1198	
1.6	597	631	668	702	736	770	813	850	884	919	953	988	1034	1069	1104	1139	1174	1209	1244	
1.8	610	646	684	720	756	792	837	876	912	948	985	1021	1069	1106	1143	1179	1216	1253	1290	
2	623	661	701	739	777	814	861	902	940	978	1016	1054	1104	1143	1181	1220	1258	1297	1335	
2.2	637	676	718	758	797	836	885	928	968	1008	1047	1087	1139	1179	1220	1260	1300	1341	1381	
2.4	650	691	735	776	817	859	909	954	996	1037	1079	1120	1174	1216	1258	1300	1342	1385	1427	
2.6	665	707	754	797	840	884	936	983	1027	1070	1114	1158	1213	1257	1302	1346	1390	1434	1478	
2.8	678	723	771	816	861	906	960	1009	1054	1100	1145	1191	1248	1294	1340	1386	1432	1478	1524	
3	691	738	787	834	881	928	984	1035	1082	1130	1177	1224	1283	1331	1379	1426	1474	1522	1569	
3.2	704	753	804	853	901	950	1008	1061	1110	1159	1208	1257	1318	1368	1417	1467	1516	1566	1615	
3.4	718	768	821	871	922	972	1032	1087	1138	1189	1240	1290	1353	1404	1456	1507	1558	1609	1661	
3.6	731	783	838	890	942	994	1056	1113	1166	1218	1271	1323	1388	1441	1494	1547	1600	1653	1706	

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	574	605	640	671	703	734	775	808	840	872	904	936	980	1013	1045	1078	1110	1142	1175	
1.2	590	624	660	694	728	762	805	841	875	909	944	978	1024	1059	1094	1128	1163	1198	1232	
1.4	606	642	681	717	753	790	835	873	910	946	983	1019	1068	1105	1142	1179	1216	1253	1290	
1.6	623	661	702	740	779	817	865	906	944	983	1022	1061	1112	1151	1190	1229	1269	1308	1347	
1.8	639	679	723	763	804	845	895	938	979	1020	1061	1102	1155	1197	1238	1280	1321	1363	1405	
2	655	698	743	786	829	872	925	970	1014	1057	1101	1144	1199	1243	1287	1331	1374	1418	1462	
2.2	671	716	764	809	855	900	954	1003	1048	1094	1140	1185	1243	1289	1335	1381	1427	1473	1519	
2.4	687	735	785	832	880	927	984	1035	1083	1131	1179	1227	1287	1335	1383	1432	1480	1528	1577	
2.6	705	755	808	858	908	958	1017	1071	1121	1172	1222	1272	1335	1386	1437	1487	1538	1589	1640	
2.8	721	773	828	881	933	985	1047	1103	1156	1209	1261	1314	1379	1432	1485	1538	1591	1644	1697	
3	738	792	849	904	958	1013	1077	1135	1190	1245	1300	1355	1422	1478	1533	1589	1644	1699	1755	
3.2	754	810	870	927	984	1041	1107	1168	1225	1282	1340	1397	1466	1524	1582	1639	1697	1755	1812	
3.4	770	829	891	950	1009	1068	1137	1200	1260	1319	1379	1438	1510	1570	1630	1690	1750	1810	1870	
3.6	786	847	912	973	1034	1096	1166	1233	1294	1356	1418	1480	1554	1616	1678	1740	1803	1865	1927	

	LIST PRICE				System 2000 Pivot Arm Price								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	591	625	662	698	732	767	810	845	880	915	950	984	1032	1068	1103	1138	1173	1209	1244	
1.2	610	647	687	726	763	800	846	884	922	959	997	1034	1085	1123	1161	1199	1237	1275	1313	
1.4	629	669	712	753	793	833	882	923	963	1003	1044	1084	1138	1179	1220	1260	1301	1342	1383	
1.6	648	691	736	781	824	866	918	961	1005	1048	1091	1134	1191	1234	1278	1321	1365	1409	1452	
1.8	669	714	763	811	856	902	957	1003	1050	1096	1142	1188	1248	1295	1341	1388	1434	1481	1527	
2	688	736	788	838	887	935	993	1042	1091	1140	1189	1238	1301	1350	1400	1449	1498	1547	1597	
2.2	707	758	812	866	917	969	1029	1081	1133	1184	1236	1288	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1614	1666	
2.4	726	780	837	894	948	1002	1065	1120	1174	1229	1283	1337	1407	1461	1516	1571	1626	1681	1736	
2.6	746	802	862	922	978	1035	1101	1158	1216	1273	1330	1387	1459	1517	1575	1632	1690	1748	1805	
2.8	765	824	886	949	1009	1068	1137	1197	1257	1317	1377	1437	1512	1573	1633	1693	1754	1814	1875	
3	784	846	911	977	1039	1102	1173	1236	1299	1361	1424	1487	1565	1628	1691	1755	1818	1881	1944	
3.2	803	868	936	1005	1070	1135	1209	1275	1340	1406	1471	1537	1618	1684	1750	1816	1882	1948	2013	
3.4	822	890	960	1032	1100	1168	1245	1314	1382	1450	1518	1587	1671	1740	1808	1877	1946	2014	2083	
3.6	843	913	987	1062	1133	1204	1284	1355	1427	1498	1569	1640	1728	1800	1871	1943	2015	2086	2158	

Price includes System 2000 hoods and cord and reel operating system
Tape and winch recommended beyond 2500 x 1800 or rope only

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Deductions

Deduct from list price for no System 2000 hoods

64	69	75	80	85	90	100	105	110	115	120	126	137	142	148	153	158	164	169
----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Deduct \$5 per blind for straight drop valance over scalloped

System 2000 Pivot Arm Price Awnings

Alternate Operating System Options - Prices are ex GST

- External tape/rope winch operating system
- Internal tape/rope winch operating system
- External crank control / gearbox operating system
- Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job
- Motorisation of these blinds is available

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 70.00 each
- \$ 85.00 each
- \$ 50.00 each
- See accessory price list
- Refer to Motorisation price list

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- Sliding arm set (300mm shorter than arm size)
- Hood Stand Out Brackets - colour to match hood box (specify size)
- Telescopic hood extension brackets
- Telescopic hood corner bracket
- Additional System 2000 Pivot Arm Length

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 95.00 per blind
- \$ 19.80 per pair
- \$ 25.00 per pair
- \$ 14.00 each
- \$ 3.00 per 250mm additional length

	LIST PRICE				Universal Screen						Fabric Group A								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	497	530	564	596	629	661	694	727	759	793	826	883	917	951	985	1031	1066	1101	1135
1.2	502	536	571	604	638	671	705	738	771	806	840	898	933	968	1002	1049	1086	1121	1156
1.4	508	542	578	612	646	681	715	749	784	820	854	913	949	984	1020	1068	1105	1141	1178
1.6	514	549	587	622	658	693	728	764	799	836	872	932	969	1006	1042	1091	1130	1167	1204
1.8	539	575	614	650	686	722	759	795	831	870	906	967	1005	1042	1080	1129	1169	1207	1246
2	544	581	621	658	695	732	769	806	843	883	920	982	1021	1059	1097	1148	1189	1228	1267
2.2	589	627	668	706	744	782	820	858	896	936	974	1037	1076	1116	1155	1206	1248	1288	1328
2.4	594	633	675	714	752	791	830	869	908	949	988	1052	1092	1132	1172	1224	1268	1308	1349
2.6	600	639	682	722	761	801	841	880	920	963	1002	1067	1108	1149	1190	1243	1287	1329	1370
2.8	605	645	689	730	770	811	851	892	932	976	1040	1082	1124	1166	1208	1249	1295	1336	1378
3	611	653	698	740	781	823	864	906	948	1015	1058	1101	1144	1187	1230	1273	1319	1362	1405
3.2	624	667	713	755	798	840	883	925	989	1036	1080	1124	1168	1212	1255	1299	1347	1390	1434
3.4	637	681	728	771	815	858	901	964	1009	1058	1102	1147	1192	1236	1281	1326	1374	1419	1463
3.6	661	707	756	802	847	893	938	984	1029	1079	1124	1170	1215	1261	1306	1352	1402	1447	1493

	LIST PRICE				Universal Screen						Fabric Group B								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	506	540	575	610	644	678	712	746	780	815	849	908	944	979	1014	1062	1099	1135	1170
1.2	513	548	585	620	655	690	725	760	796	832	867	928	964	1001	1037	1085	1124	1161	1198
1.4	519	556	594	630	666	703	739	775	811	849	886	947	985	1022	1060	1109	1149	1187	1225
1.6	528	565	605	642	680	718	755	793	831	870	908	970	1009	1048	1087	1138	1179	1219	1258
1.8	554	593	634	672	711	750	789	828	866	907	946	1010	1050	1090	1130	1182	1224	1265	1306
2	561	601	643	683	723	762	802	842	882	924	964	1029	1070	1111	1153	1206	1250	1291	1333
2.2	607	648	692	733	774	815	856	897	938	981	1022	1088	1130	1173	1215	1269	1315	1357	1400
2.4	614	656	701	743	785	827	869	911	954	998	1040	1108	1151	1194	1238	1293	1340	1384	1428
2.6	621	664	710	753	797	840	883	926	969	1016	1059	1127	1171	1216	1261	1317	1365	1410	1455
2.8	627	672	719	764	808	852	897	941	985	1033	1101	1146	1192	1238	1283	1329	1378	1423	1469
3	635	681	730	776	822	867	913	959	1004	1076	1123	1170	1217	1264	1311	1358	1408	1455	1502
3.2	650	697	747	794	841	888	934	981	1049	1101	1149	1197	1245	1293	1341	1389	1441	1489	1537
3.4	665	713	764	812	860	908	956	1024	1073	1126	1175	1224	1274	1323	1372	1421	1474	1523	1573
3.6	690	740	795	845	895	946	996	1046	1097	1151	1201	1252	1302	1352	1403	1453	1507	1558	1608

	LIST PRICE				Universal Screen						Fabric Group C								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	506	540	574	608	642	676	711	745	779	814	848	907	942	978	1013	1060	1096	1132	1168
1.2	513	548	583	618	654	689	724	759	794	831	866	926	963	999	1036	1084	1121	1158	1195
1.4	519	556	592	628	665	701	737	774	810	848	884	945	983	1021	1058	1108	1146	1184	1222
1.6	526	564	601	638	676	713	751	788	825	865	902	965	1003	1042	1081	1131	1171	1210	1249
1.8	553	591	630	668	707	745	784	822	861	902	940	1004	1043	1083	1123	1175	1215	1256	1296
2	559	599	639	678	718	758	797	837	877	918	958	1023	1064	1105	1146	1198	1240	1281	1323
2.2	606	647	687	728	769	810	850	891	932	975	1016	1082	1124	1166	1208	1262	1304	1347	1390
2.4	613	655	696	738	780	822	864	906	948	992	1034	1101	1144	1187	1230	1285	1329	1373	1417
2.6	619	662	705	748	791	834	877	920	963	1009	1052	1120	1164	1209	1253	1309	1354	1399	1444
2.8	626	670	714	758	802	846	891	935	979	1026	1094	1139	1185	1230	1275	1321	1366	1412	1457
3	634	680	725	770	816	861	907	952	998	1069	1116	1162	1209	1256	1303	1349	1396	1443	1490
3.2	649	695	742	788	835	881	928	975	1042	1094	1142	1189	1237	1285	1333	1381	1429	1477	1524
3.4	663	711	759	806	854	902	949	1017	1066	1119	1168	1217	1265	1314	1363	1412	1461	1510	1559
3.6	689	739	789	839	889	939	989	1039	1089	1143	1194	1244	1294	1344	1394	1444	1494	1544	1594

	LIST PRICE				Universal Screen						Fabric Group D								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	514	550	585	620	656	691	727	763	799	834	869	930	967	1003	1040	1089	1126	1163	1200
1.2	522	559	596	633	669	706	743	781	818	854	891	953	991	1029	1067	1117	1156	1194	1233
1.4	530	568	607	645	683	721	759	799	837	875	913	976	1015	1055	1094	1146	1186	1225	1265
1.6	538	578	617	657	696	736	775	816	856	895	935	999	1040	1081	1121	1174	1215	1257	1298
1.8	566	607	648	689	730	770	811	854	895	936	976	1042	1084	1126	1169	1223	1265	1308	1350
2	574	617	659	701	743	785	827	872	914	956	998	1065	1109	1152	1196	1251	1295	1339	1383
2.2	622	666	709	753	796	840	883	929	973	1016	1060	1128	1173	1218	1263	1319	1365	1410	1455
2.4	631	675	720	765	810	855	900	947	992	1037	1082	1151	1198	1244	1290	1348	1395	1441	1488
2.6	640	686	733	779	826	872	918	968	1014	1061	1107	1178	1226	1274	1322	1381	1429	1478	1526
2.8	648	696	744	791	839	887	935	986	1033	1081	1153	1202	1251	1300	1349	1398	1447	1496	1545
3	656	705	754	803	853	902	951	1003	1052	1124	1174	1225	1275	1326	1376	1426	1477	1527	1578
3.2	672	723	773	824	874	924	975	1029	1100	1152	1204	1256	1308	1359	1411	1463	1515	1566	1618
3.4	688	740	792	844	895	947	999	1074	1128	1181	1234	1287	1340	1393	1446	1499	1552	1606	1659
3.6	715	769	824	878	933	987	1042	1100	1155	1209	1263	1318	1372	1427	1481	1536	1590	1645	1699

	LIST PRICE			Universal Screen							Fabric Group E								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	526	564	601	639	676	713	751	789	827	864	902	964	1003	1042	1080	1131	1170	1209	1249
1.2	536	576	615	654	693	732	771	812	851	890	929	993	1034	1074	1114	1167	1208	1249	1290
1.4	547	587	628	669	710	751	791	834	875	916	956	1022	1064	1106	1149	1203	1245	1288	1330
1.6	557	599	642	684	727	769	812	856	899	941	984	1051	1095	1139	1183	1238	1283	1327	1371
1.8	587	631	675	719	764	808	852	898	943	987	1031	1100	1146	1191	1237	1294	1340	1386	1432
2	597	643	689	735	781	827	872	921	967	1012	1058	1129	1176	1224	1271	1330	1378	1425	1473
2.2	647	695	742	790	837	885	933	983	1030	1078	1126	1198	1247	1296	1345	1406	1455	1505	1554
2.4	657	707	756	805	854	904	953	1005	1054	1104	1153	1227	1278	1328	1379	1442	1493	1544	1595
2.6	669	720	771	822	874	925	976	1030	1082	1133	1184	1260	1313	1365	1418	1482	1535	1588	1641
2.8	679	732	785	838	891	944	996	1053	1106	1158	1235	1289	1343	1398	1452	1506	1560	1615	1669
3	689	744	798	853	908	962	1017	1075	1129	1206	1262	1318	1374	1430	1486	1542	1598	1654	1710
3.2	707	764	820	876	933	989	1045	1105	1182	1240	1298	1355	1413	1471	1528	1586	1643	1701	1759
3.4	725	783	841	899	957	1015	1073	1155	1214	1274	1333	1392	1452	1511	1570	1630	1689	1748	1808
3.6	754	815	876	937	998	1059	1120	1185	1246	1307	1368	1429	1490	1551	1612	1673	1734	1795	1857

	LIST PRICE			Universal Screen							Fabric Group F								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	542	582	623	663	703	743	783	824	864	904	945	1010	1051	1092	1134	1187	1229	1271	1313
1.2	555	598	640	682	724	767	809	853	895	937	979	1047	1090	1134	1177	1233	1277	1321	1365
1.4	568	613	657	702	746	790	835	881	925	970	1014	1084	1129	1175	1221	1278	1325	1371	1417
1.6	581	628	674	721	768	814	861	909	956	1002	1049	1121	1168	1216	1264	1324	1372	1421	1469
1.8	614	663	712	760	809	858	907	957	1006	1055	1104	1177	1228	1278	1328	1390	1440	1491	1541
2	627	678	729	780	831	882	933	986	1037	1088	1139	1214	1267	1319	1371	1435	1488	1541	1593
2.2	680	733	786	839	892	945	998	1054	1107	1160	1213	1291	1346	1400	1454	1521	1576	1631	1685
2.4	693	748	803	859	914	969	1024	1082	1138	1193	1248	1328	1385	1441	1498	1566	1623	1680	1738
2.6	707	765	823	880	938	995	1053	1114	1171	1229	1287	1369	1428	1487	1546	1617	1676	1736	1795
2.8	720	780	840	900	959	1019	1079	1142	1202	1262	1345	1406	1467	1528	1589	1651	1712	1773	1834
3	733	795	857	919	981	1043	1105	1170	1232	1317	1380	1443	1506	1570	1633	1696	1759	1823	1886
3.2	754	818	882	947	1011	1075	1139	1207	1292	1357	1423	1488	1554	1619	1684	1750	1815	1881	1946
3.4	775	841	908	974	1040	1106	1173	1263	1330	1398	1465	1533	1601	1668	1736	1803	1871	1939	2006
3.6	807	876	946	1016	1086	1155	1225	1299	1369	1439	1508	1578	1648	1718	1787	1857	1927	1997	2066

	LIST PRICE			Universal Screen							Fabric Group G								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	558	601	644	688	731	773	816	859	902	945	987	1055	1100	1145	1189	1245	1289	1334	1378
1.2	574	620	665	712	757	803	848	893	939	984	1030	1100	1148	1195	1242	1300	1347	1395	1442
1.4	590	638	686	736	784	832	880	928	976	1024	1072	1145	1196	1245	1295	1356	1406	1456	1506
1.6	606	656	707	760	810	861	912	962	1013	1064	1114	1190	1244	1296	1348	1412	1464	1517	1569
1.8	643	696	750	805	859	913	966	1020	1073	1127	1180	1259	1316	1370	1425	1492	1547	1603	1658
2	659	715	771	829	885	942	998	1054	1110	1166	1222	1304	1363	1421	1478	1548	1606	1664	1722
2.2	714	773	832	893	952	1011	1069	1128	1187	1246	1305	1388	1451	1511	1571	1643	1704	1764	1825
2.4	730	791	853	917	978	1040	1101	1163	1224	1285	1347	1433	1499	1561	1624	1699	1762	1825	1889
2.6	746	810	874	941	1005	1069	1133	1197	1261	1325	1389	1478	1547	1612	1677	1754	1820	1886	1952
2.8	762	828	895	965	1031	1098	1165	1231	1298	1365	1455	1523	1594	1662	1730	1798	1866	1934	2002
3	777	847	916	989	1058	1127	1197	1266	1335	1427	1497	1568	1642	1713	1783	1854	1924	1995	2066
3.2	801	873	945	1020	1092	1164	1236	1308	1401	1474	1548	1621	1698	1771	1844	1918	1991	2064	2137
3.4	825	899	974	1052	1127	1201	1276	1370	1446	1522	1598	1674	1754	1829	1905	1981	2057	2133	2209
3.6	860	939	1018	1101	1179	1258	1337	1416	1494	1573	1652	1731	1813	1892	1971	2050	2128	2207	2286

Price includes fully enclosed hood, side channel and crank operation

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Universal Screen

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- Side channel system
- Deduction for conversion to Wire Guide option
- Deduction for conversion to Wire Rod option
- Wire Guide / Wire Rod - wall mount
- Wire Guide / Wire Rod - universal wire mount (wall/ceiling)
- Standard colours - Black / White / Smooth Cream / Paperbark / Woodland Grey
- Non standard powder coating - includes hood, channels and bottom bar
- Non standard powder coating - for wire guide option - includes hood and bottom bar
- Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA
- Motorisation of these blinds is available
- Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job
- Optional internal control (crank operated)

No Discount applies to these prices

- Supplied unless otherwise specified
- \$ 40.00 deduct per blind
- \$ 30.00 deduct per blind
- Supplied unless otherwise specified
- \$ 10.00 per blind
- \$ 50.00 per blind
- \$ 40.00 per blind
- minimum charge of \$60 applies
- Refer to Motorisation price list
- See pricing below
- \$ 25.00 per blind

Crank Handles

- 900mm
- 1200mm
- 1500mm
- 1800mm
- 2100mm
- 2400mm

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 12.50 each
- \$ 13.50 each
- \$ 15.00 each
- \$ 16.50 each
- \$ 17.50 each
- \$ 18.50 each

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	284	298	313	326	340	354	367	381	395	409	423	437	450	464	477	491	506	519	533	
1.2	291	305	321	336	350	365	379	394	408	424	439	453	468	482	497	511	527	542	556	
1.4	297	313	330	345	361	376	391	407	422	439	455	470	486	501	516	532	549	564	580	
1.6	305	322	340	357	373	390	406	423	439	458	474	491	508	524	541	557	576	592	609	
1.8	311	329	349	366	383	401	418	436	453	473	490	508	525	543	560	578	597	615	632	
2	318	336	357	375	394	412	430	449	467	488	506	525	543	561	580	598	619	637	655	
2.2	324	343	365	385	404	423	442	462	481	503	522	541	561	580	599	618	640	660	679	
2.4	331	351	374	394	414	434	454	475	495	518	538	558	578	598	619	639	662	682	702	
2.6	337	358	382	403	424	445	466	488	509	533	554	575	596	617	638	659	683	704	726	
2.8	343	365	391	413	435	457	478	500	522	548	570	592	614	636	658	680	705	727	749	
3	351	374	401	424	447	470	493	517	540	566	589	613	636	659	682	705	732	755	778	
3.2	358	382	409	433	457	481	505	529	553	581	605	629	653	677	701	725	753	777	801	
3.4	364	389	418	443	468	493	517	542	567	596	621	646	671	696	721	746	775	800	825	
3.6	370	396	426	452	478	504	530	555	581	611	637	663	689	715	740	766	796	822	848	

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	294	309	325	340	356	371	386	401	416	433	448	463	478	493	508	524	540	555	570	
1.2	302	318	336	352	369	385	401	418	434	452	468	484	501	517	533	550	567	584	600	
1.4	310	327	346	364	381	399	416	434	451	471	488	506	523	541	558	576	595	612	630	
1.6	319	338	359	378	397	416	435	454	472	493	512	531	550	569	588	607	628	647	666	
1.8	327	347	370	390	410	430	450	470	490	512	532	553	573	593	613	633	655	675	695	
2	335	356	380	401	423	444	465	486	508	531	553	574	595	616	638	659	683	704	725	
2.2	343	366	391	413	436	458	480	503	525	550	573	595	618	640	663	685	710	733	755	
2.4	351	375	401	425	449	472	496	519	543	569	593	617	640	664	687	711	738	761	785	
2.6	359	384	412	437	461	486	511	536	561	588	613	638	663	688	712	737	765	790	815	
2.8	367	393	422	448	474	500	526	552	578	607	633	659	685	711	737	763	793	818	844	
3	377	404	435	462	490	517	544	572	599	630	658	685	712	740	767	794	825	853	880	
3.2	385	413	446	474	503	531	560	588	617	649	678	706	735	763	792	820	853	881	910	
3.4	393	422	456	486	516	545	575	605	634	668	698	728	757	787	817	846	880	910	940	
3.6	401	432	467	498	529	559	590	621	652	687	718	749	780	811	842	872	908	939	969	

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	294	309	324	339	354	370	385	400	415	431	447	462	477	492	507	522	538	553	568	
1.2	302	318	334	351	367	383	400	416	432	450	467	483	499	516	532	548	565	581	597	
1.4	310	327	345	362	380	397	415	432	450	469	486	504	521	539	556	574	591	609	626	
1.6	318	336	355	374	392	411	430	448	467	488	506	525	544	562	581	600	618	637	656	
1.8	326	346	365	385	405	425	445	465	485	507	526	546	566	586	606	626	645	665	685	
2	334	355	376	397	418	439	460	481	502	525	546	567	588	609	630	651	672	693	714	
2.2	342	364	386	408	431	453	475	497	519	544	566	588	611	633	655	677	699	722	744	
2.4	350	373	396	420	443	467	490	513	537	563	586	610	633	656	680	703	726	750	773	
2.6	358	382	407	431	456	480	505	529	554	582	606	631	655	680	704	729	753	778	802	
2.8	366	391	417	443	469	494	520	546	571	600	626	652	678	703	729	755	780	806	832	
3	375	402	429	457	484	511	538	565	592	623	650	677	704	731	758	786	813	840	867	
3.2	383	411	440	468	496	525	553	581	610	642	670	698	727	755	783	811	840	868	896	
3.4	391	421	450	480	509	538	568	597	627	660	690	719	749	778	808	837	867	896	926	
3.6	413	446	460	491	522	552	583	614	644	679	710	741	771	802	832	863	894	924	955	

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	302	319	335	352	369	385	402	419	436	453	469	486	502	519	535	552	569	585	602	
1.2	312	330	348	366	384	402	420	439	457	475	493	511	529	547	565	583	601	619	637	
1.4	321	341	360	379	399	418	438	459	478	498	517	536	556	575	595	614	633	653	672	
1.6	331	351	372	393	414	435	456	478	499	520	541	562	582	603	624	645	666	687	707	
1.8	340	362	385	407	429	451	474	498	520	542	565	587	609	631	654	676	698	720	743	
2	350	373	397	421	444	468	492	518	541	565	589	612	636	660	683	707	730	754	778	
2.2	359	384	409	434	459	484	509	537	562	587	612	638	663	688	713	738	763	788	813	
2.4	369	395	422	448	474	501	527	557	583	610	636	663	689	716	742	769	795	822	848	
2.6	379	408	436	464	492	520	548	580	608	636	664	692	720	749	777	805	833	861	889	
2.8	389	418	448	478	507	537	566	599	629	658	688	718	747	777	806	836	865	895	924	
3	398	429	460	491	522	553	584	619	650	681	712	743	774	805	836	867	898	929	960	
3.2	408	440	473	505	537	570	602	639	671	703	736	768	801	833	865	898	930	963	995	
3.4	417	451	485	519	553	586	620	658	692	726	760	793	827	861	895	929	963	996	1030	
3.6	441	478	497	533	568	603	638	678	713	748	783	819	854	889	924	960	995	1030	1065	

	LIST PRICE			Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	315	334	352	371	390	408	427	447	466	484	503	522	540	559	578	596	615	634	652
1.2	327	347	368	388	408	429	449	471	492	512	533	553	574	594	615	635	656	676	697
1.4	338	361	383	405	427	450	472	496	518	540	563	585	607	629	652	674	696	718	741
1.6	350	374	398	422	446	470	494	520	544	568	592	616	640	664	688	713	737	761	785
1.8	362	387	413	439	465	491	517	545	570	596	622	648	674	700	725	751	777	803	829
2	373	401	429	456	484	511	539	569	597	624	652	679	707	735	762	790	818	845	873
2.2	385	414	444	473	503	532	561	593	623	652	682	711	740	770	799	829	858	887	917
2.4	397	428	459	490	521	553	584	618	649	680	711	743	774	805	836	867	898	930	961
2.6	410	443	476	509	543	576	609	645	679	712	745	778	811	845	878	911	944	978	1011
2.8	421	456	491	526	561	596	631	670	705	740	775	810	845	880	915	950	985	1020	1055
3	433	470	507	544	580	617	654	694	731	768	805	841	878	915	952	988	1025	1062	1099
3.2	445	483	522	561	599	638	676	719	757	796	834	873	911	950	989	1027	1066	1104	1143
3.4	457	497	537	578	618	658	699	743	783	824	864	904	945	985	1026	1066	1106	1147	1187
3.6	482	527	552	595	637	679	721	768	810	852	894	936	978	1020	1062	1105	1147	1189	1231

	LIST PRICE			Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	332	353	375	396	418	439	461	484	505	527	548	570	591	613	634	656	677	699	720
1.2	346	370	394	418	442	465	489	514	538	562	586	610	633	657	681	705	728	752	776
1.4	361	387	413	439	465	491	517	545	571	597	623	649	676	702	728	754	780	806	832
1.6	376	404	432	461	489	517	546	576	604	633	661	689	718	746	774	803	831	859	888
1.8	390	421	452	482	513	543	574	607	637	668	699	729	760	790	821	852	882	913	944
2	405	438	471	504	537	569	602	638	670	703	736	769	802	835	868	901	934	966	999
2.2	420	455	490	525	560	595	631	668	704	739	774	809	844	879	915	950	985	1020	1055
2.4	434	472	509	547	584	621	659	699	737	774	812	849	886	924	961	999	1036	1074	1111
2.6	450	490	530	570	610	650	690	733	773	813	853	893	933	973	1013	1053	1093	1133	1173
2.8	465	507	549	592	634	676	718	764	806	848	891	933	975	1017	1060	1102	1144	1186	1229
3	480	524	569	613	658	702	747	795	839	884	928	973	1017	1062	1106	1151	1195	1240	1284
3.2	494	541	588	635	681	728	775	826	872	919	966	1013	1059	1106	1153	1200	1247	1293	1340
3.4	509	558	607	656	705	754	803	856	905	954	1004	1053	1102	1151	1200	1249	1298	1347	1396
3.6	537	591	626	677	729	780	831	887	938	990	1041	1092	1144	1195	1246	1298	1349	1400	1452

	LIST PRICE			Verandah Spring Loaded								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	349	373	397	423	447	472	496	520	545	569	593	618	643	668	692	716	740	765	789
1.2	366	393	421	449	476	503	530	557	585	612	639	666	694	722	749	776	803	830	857
1.4	384	414	444	475	505	535	565	595	625	654	684	714	746	776	805	835	865	895	925
1.6	401	434	467	501	534	567	599	632	664	697	730	762	797	830	862	895	927	960	993
1.8	421	456	492	530	565	601	637	672	708	743	779	815	853	888	924	959	995	1031	1066
2	438	476	515	556	594	633	671	709	748	786	825	863	904	942	981	1019	1057	1096	1134
2.2	456	497	538	582	623	664	705	747	788	829	870	911	955	996	1037	1079	1120	1161	1202
2.4	473	517	561	608	652	696	740	784	828	872	916	959	1006	1050	1094	1138	1182	1226	1270
2.6	491	537	584	634	681	727	774	821	868	914	961	1008	1058	1104	1151	1198	1244	1291	1338
2.8	508	558	607	660	710	759	809	858	908	957	1006	1056	1109	1158	1208	1257	1307	1356	1406
3	526	578	630	686	739	791	843	895	947	1000	1052	1104	1160	1212	1265	1317	1369	1421	1473
3.2	543	598	654	712	767	822	877	932	987	1042	1097	1152	1211	1266	1321	1376	1431	1486	1541
3.4	561	619	677	738	796	854	912	970	1027	1085	1143	1201	1263	1320	1378	1436	1494	1551	1609
3.6	594	657	702	767	828	888	949	1010	1071	1131	1192	1253	1318	1379	1440	1501	1561	1622	1683

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Hood boxes are available

Add to blind cost for standard overroll or underroll hoods

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

No Discount applies to these prices

Upgrade to anodised tear drop bottom bar

Add to blind cost for tear drop anodised bottom bar - includes tie down runners, dog clips and saddles

56	61	65	69	73	77	82	86	90	94	98	103	107	111	115	119	124	128	132
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

No Discount applies to these prices

Verandah Blinds - Spring

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

Optional upgrade to stainless steel components for Verandah Spring Blind

includes brackets, dog clips and saddles

Cellar lift - stainless steel

Cellar lift - stainless steel flush mount

Valances - Clear Blinds

Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds

Pull down stick/hook assembly - 1500mm

Powder coating tear drop bottom bar

No Discount applies to these prices

\$	20.00	per blind
\$	8.80	each
\$	18.50	each
\$	10.00	per blind
\$	15.00	per blind
\$	12.50	each
\$	15.00	per blind - minimum of \$40

Tie Down Options

Standard strap - adapter, camlock and dog clip

Breeching staple - staple, camlock and dog clip

Specify distance between straps for Breeching staple and over roller options

supplied unless otherwise specified
nominate this option if required

	LIST PRICE								verandah timber top								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8					
1	289	300	313	325	337	348	360	372	384	396	408	420	432	443	455	467	480	491	503					
1.2	295	308	322	334	347	360	372	385	397	411	424	437	449	462	475	487	501	514	526					
1.4	301	315	330	344	357	371	384	398	411	426	440	453	467	480	494	508	523	536	550					
1.6	309	324	340	355	370	384	399	414	428	445	460	474	489	504	518	533	550	564	579					
1.8	316	331	349	364	380	396	411	427	442	460	476	491	507	522	538	553	571	587	602					
2	322	338	357	374	390	407	423	440	456	475	491	508	524	541	557	574	593	609	626					
2.2	328	346	366	383	400	418	435	453	470	490	507	525	542	559	577	594	614	632	649					
2.4	335	353	374	392	411	429	447	465	484	505	523	541	560	578	596	615	636	654	672					
2.6	341	360	383	402	421	440	459	478	498	520	539	558	577	597	616	635	657	676	696					
2.8	347	368	391	411	431	451	471	491	511	535	555	575	595	615	635	655	679	699	719					
3	355	377	401	423	444	465	486	507	529	554	575	596	617	638	660	681	706	727	748					
3.2	362	384	410	432	454	476	498	520	542	568	591	613	635	657	679	701	727	749	771					
3.4	368	391	418	441	464	487	510	533	556	583	606	629	653	676	699	722	749	772	795					
3.6	374	398	427	451	474	498	522	546	570	598	622	646	670	694	718	742	770	794	818					

	LIST PRICE								verandah timber top								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8					
1	298	311	326	339	352	365	379	392	405	420	433	446	460	473	486	499	514	527	540					
1.2	306	320	336	351	365	380	394	408	423	439	453	468	482	497	511	525	541	556	570					
1.4	314	330	347	362	378	394	409	425	440	458	473	489	505	520	536	551	569	584	600					
1.6	323	340	359	376	393	410	427	444	461	480	497	514	532	549	566	583	602	619	636					
1.8	331	350	370	388	406	425	443	461	479	499	518	536	554	572	590	609	629	647	665					
2	339	359	381	400	419	439	458	477	497	519	538	557	577	596	615	635	656	676	695					
2.2	347	368	391	412	432	453	473	494	514	538	558	579	599	620	640	661	684	704	725					
2.4	355	377	402	423	445	467	489	510	532	557	578	600	622	643	665	687	711	733	755					
2.6	363	386	412	435	458	481	504	527	550	576	598	621	644	667	690	713	739	762	785					
2.8	371	395	423	447	471	495	519	543	567	595	619	643	667	691	715	739	766	790	814					
3	381	406	435	461	486	512	537	563	588	617	643	668	694	719	745	770	799	825	850					
3.2	389	415	446	473	499	526	553	579	606	636	663	690	716	743	769	796	827	853	880					
3.4	397	425	457	484	512	540	568	596	623	655	683	711	739	767	794	822	854	882	910					
3.6	405	434	467	496	525	554	583	612	641	674	703	732	761	790	819	848	882	911	940					

	LIST PRICE								verandah timber top								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8					
1	298	311	324	338	351	364	378	391	404	419	432	445	458	472	485	498	511	525	538					
1.2	306	320	335	349	364	378	393	407	421	437	452	466	481	495	509	524	538	553	567					
1.4	314	330	345	361	376	392	408	423	439	456	472	487	503	519	534	550	565	581	597					
1.6	322	339	355	372	389	406	423	439	456	475	492	508	525	542	559	576	592	609	626					
1.8	330	348	366	384	402	420	438	456	474	494	512	530	548	565	583	601	619	637	655					
2	338	357	376	395	414	434	453	472	491	512	532	551	570	589	608	627	646	665	685					
2.2	346	366	386	407	427	447	468	488	508	531	552	572	592	612	633	653	673	694	714					
2.4	354	375	397	418	440	461	483	504	526	550	571	593	614	636	657	679	700	722	743					
2.6	362	385	407	430	452	475	498	520	543	569	591	614	637	659	682	705	727	750	773					
2.8	370	394	418	441	465	489	513	537	560	588	611	635	659	683	707	730	754	778	802					
3	379	405	430	455	480	505	531	556	581	610	635	660	686	711	736	761	787	812	837					
3.2	387	414	440	467	493	519	546	572	599	629	655	682	708	734	761	787	814	840	866					
3.4	395	423	450	478	506	533	561	588	616	648	675	703	730	758	785	813	841	868	896					
3.6	403	432	461	490	518	547	576	605	633	666	695	724	753	781	810	839	868	896	925					

	LIST PRICE								verandah timber top								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8					
1	306	321	336	350	365	380	394	410	425	440	454	469	484	498	513	528	542	557	572					
1.2	316	332	348	364	380	396	412	430	446	462	478	494	510	527	543	559	575	591	607					
1.4	325	343	360	378	395	413	430	450	467	485	502	520	537	555	572	590	607	625	642					
1.6	335	354	373	392	411	429	448	469	488	507	526	545	564	583	602	621	640	659	677					
1.8	344	365	385	405	426	446	466	489	509	530	550	570	591	611	631	652	672	692	713					
2	354	375	397	419	441	463	484	508	530	552	574	596	617	639	661	683	704	726	748					
2.2	363	386	410	433	456	479	502	528	551	574	598	621	644	667	690	714	737	760	783					
2.4	373	397	422	446	471	496	520	548	572	597	622	646	671	695	720	745	769	794	818					
2.6	384	410	436	462	489	515	541	571	597	623	649	676	702	728	754	781	807	833	859					
2.8	393	421	448	476	504	531	559	590	618	646	673	701	729	756	784	812	839	867	895					
3	403	432	461	490	519	548	577	610	639	668	697	726	755	784	813	843	872	901	930					
3.2	412	443	473	504	534	565	595	629	660	690	721	751	782	812	843	873	904	934	965					
3.4	421	453	485	517	549	581	613	649	681	713	745	777	809	841	873	904	936	968	1000					
3.6	431	464	498	531	564	598	631	669	702	735	769	802	835	869	902	935	969	1002	1035					

	LIST PRICE																		
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
	verandah timber top																		
	Fabric Group E																		
1	319	336	353	369	386	403	420	438	455	471	488	505	522	539	555	572	589	606	623
1.2	331	349	368	386	405	424	442	462	481	499	518	537	555	574	592	611	629	648	667
1.4	342	363	383	404	424	444	465	487	507	527	548	568	588	609	629	650	670	690	711
1.6	354	376	398	421	443	465	487	511	533	555	578	600	622	644	666	688	710	733	755
1.8	366	390	414	438	462	485	509	536	559	583	607	631	655	679	703	727	751	775	799
2	377	403	429	455	480	506	532	560	586	611	637	663	689	714	740	766	791	817	843
2.2	389	417	444	472	499	527	554	584	612	639	667	694	722	749	777	804	832	859	887
2.4	401	430	459	489	518	547	577	609	638	667	697	726	755	785	814	843	872	902	931
2.6	414	445	477	508	539	571	602	636	668	699	730	762	793	824	856	887	918	949	981
2.8	426	459	492	525	558	591	624	661	694	727	760	793	826	859	892	926	959	992	1025
3	437	472	507	542	577	612	647	685	720	755	790	825	860	894	929	964	999	1034	1069
3.2	449	486	522	559	596	632	669	710	746	783	820	856	893	930	966	1003	1040	1076	1113
3.4	461	499	538	576	615	653	691	734	772	811	849	888	926	965	1003	1042	1080	1119	1157
3.6	472	513	553	593	633	674	714	758	799	839	879	919	960	1000	1040	1080	1121	1161	1201

	LIST PRICE																		
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
	verandah timber top																		
	Fabric Group F																		
1	336	356	375	395	414	434	454	475	494	514	533	553	573	592	612	631	651	671	690
1.2	351	373	394	416	438	460	482	505	527	549	571	593	615	637	659	680	702	724	746
1.4	365	389	414	438	462	486	510	536	560	584	609	633	657	681	705	729	754	778	802
1.6	380	406	433	459	486	512	539	567	593	620	646	673	699	726	752	778	805	831	858
1.8	395	423	452	481	509	538	567	598	626	655	684	713	741	770	799	827	856	885	914
2	409	440	471	502	533	564	595	629	660	691	721	752	783	814	845	876	907	938	969
2.2	424	457	490	524	557	590	623	659	693	726	759	792	826	859	892	925	959	992	1025
2.4	438	474	509	545	581	616	652	690	726	761	797	832	868	903	939	974	1010	1046	1081
2.6	454	493	531	569	607	645	683	724	762	800	838	876	914	952	991	1029	1067	1105	1143
2.8	469	509	550	590	630	671	711	755	795	836	876	916	957	997	1037	1078	1118	1158	1199
3	484	526	569	612	654	697	739	786	828	871	913	956	999	1041	1084	1127	1169	1212	1254
3.2	498	543	588	633	678	723	768	816	861	906	951	996	1041	1086	1131	1176	1220	1265	1310
3.4	513	560	607	654	702	749	796	847	894	942	989	1036	1083	1130	1177	1225	1272	1319	1366
3.6	528	577	626	676	725	775	824	878	927	977	1026	1076	1125	1175	1224	1274	1323	1372	1422

	LIST PRICE																		
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
	verandah timber top																		
	Fabric Group G																		
1	353	375	398	421	444	466	489	511	534	556	579	601	625	647	669	692	714	737	759
1.2	371	396	421	448	473	498	523	548	574	599	624	649	676	701	726	751	777	802	827
1.4	388	416	444	474	502	530	558	586	614	642	669	697	727	755	783	811	839	867	895
1.6	406	436	467	500	531	561	592	623	653	684	715	746	778	809	840	871	901	932	963
1.8	425	458	492	528	562	596	629	663	697	731	764	798	834	868	901	935	969	1003	1036
2	442	479	515	554	591	627	664	700	737	773	810	846	885	922	958	995	1031	1068	1104
2.2	460	499	538	580	620	659	698	737	777	816	855	895	936	976	1015	1054	1094	1133	1172
2.4	477	519	561	606	648	691	733	775	817	859	901	943	988	1030	1072	1114	1156	1198	1240
2.6	495	540	585	633	677	722	767	812	857	901	946	991	1039	1084	1129	1173	1218	1263	1308
2.8	513	560	608	659	706	754	801	849	897	944	992	1039	1090	1138	1185	1233	1281	1328	1376
3	530	580	631	685	735	785	836	886	936	987	1037	1088	1141	1192	1242	1293	1343	1393	1444
3.2	548	601	654	711	764	817	870	923	976	1030	1083	1136	1193	1246	1299	1352	1405	1458	1511
3.4	565	621	677	737	793	849	905	960	1016	1072	1128	1184	1244	1300	1356	1412	1468	1523	1579
3.6	584	643	702	765	824	883	942	1001	1060	1119	1177	1236	1300	1358	1417	1476	1535	1594	1653

Price includes pulley kit - fitted

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Verandah Blinds - Batten Top

Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

- Pulley Kits (additional - 1 per blind included in price)
- Pitched head blinds
- Cellar lift - stainless steel
- Cellar Lift - Stainless steel flush mount
- Valances - Clear Blinds
- Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds

No Discount applies to these prices

- \$ 30.00 each
- \$ 20.00 per blind
- \$ 8.80 each
- \$ 18.50 each
- \$ 10.00 per blind
- \$ 15.00 per blind

Tie Down Options

- Standard strap - adapter, camlock and dog clip
- Breeching staple - staple, camlock and dog clip
- Specifying distance between straps for Breeching staple and over roller options

supplied unless otherwise specified
nominate this option if required

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	329	342	357	371	384	398	412	425	439	454	467	481	494	538	553	568	585	600	615	
1.2	335	350	366	380	395	409	424	438	453	469	483	498	512	556	572	589	606	622	638	
1.4	341	357	374	389	405	420	436	451	466	484	499	514	530	575	592	609	628	645	662	
1.6	349	366	384	401	417	434	451	467	484	502	519	535	552	598	616	634	654	673	691	
1.8	356	373	393	410	428	445	463	480	497	517	535	552	569	617	636	655	676	695	714	
2.0	362	380	401	420	438	456	475	493	511	532	550	569	587	635	655	675	698	717	737	
2.2	368	388	410	429	448	467	487	506	525	547	566	586	605	654	675	696	719	740	761	
2.4	375	395	418	438	458	478	499	519	539	562	582	602	623	673	694	716	741	762	784	
2.6	381	402	426	447	469	490	511	532	553	577	598	619	641	691	714	736	762	785	807	
2.8	388	409	435	457	479	501	523	545	567	592	614	636	658	710	733	757	784	807	831	
3.0	395	418	445	468	491	515	538	561	584	611	639	664	688	743	768	792	819	843	866	
3.2	402	426	466	492	517	543	569	594	620	649	675	700	726	751	777	803	832	858	883	
3.4	408	433	475	501	528	554	581	607	634	664	691	717	744	770	797	823	854	880	907	
3.6	414	440	483	510	538	565	593	620	647	679	706	734	761	789	816	843	875	903	930	

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	338	353	370	385	400	415	430	445	460	477	492	507	522	567	584	601	619	635	652	
1.2	346	362	380	396	413	429	445	462	478	496	512	529	545	591	609	627	646	664	682	
1.4	354	371	391	408	426	443	461	478	496	515	532	550	567	615	634	653	674	693	712	
1.6	363	382	403	422	441	460	479	498	517	538	556	575	594	643	664	684	706	727	747	
1.8	371	392	414	434	454	474	494	514	534	557	577	597	617	667	688	710	734	756	777	
2.0	379	401	424	446	467	488	509	531	552	576	597	618	639	690	713	736	761	784	807	
2.2	387	410	435	457	480	502	525	547	570	595	617	639	662	714	738	762	789	813	837	
2.4	395	419	446	469	493	516	540	564	587	614	637	661	684	738	763	788	816	841	867	
2.6	403	428	456	481	506	530	555	580	605	633	657	682	707	762	788	814	844	870	896	
2.8	411	437	467	493	519	545	570	596	622	652	678	703	728	785	813	840	871	899	926	
3.0	421	448	479	507	534	561	589	616	643	674	707	736	765	821	849	876	908	936	964	
3.2	429	457	502	532	563	593	623	653	683	717	747	777	807	867	898	929	961	993	1025	
3.4	437	467	513	544	575	607	638	669	701	736	767	799	830	891	924	959	990	1022	1054	
3.6	445	476	524	556	588	621	653	686	718	755	787	820	852	915	950	986	1019	1051	1083	

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	338	353	368	383	399	414	429	444	459	476	491	506	521	536	551	567	616	633	650	
1.2	346	362	379	395	411	428	444	460	477	494	511	527	543	560	576	592	643	661	679	
1.4	354	371	389	406	424	441	459	476	494	513	531	548	566	583	601	618	670	689	708	
1.6	362	381	399	418	437	455	474	493	511	532	551	569	588	607	625	644	697	717	738	
1.8	370	390	410	430	449	469	489	509	529	551	571	590	610	630	650	670	724	746	767	
2.0	378	399	420	441	462	483	504	525	546	570	591	612	633	654	675	696	751	774	796	
2.2	386	408	430	453	475	497	519	541	563	588	611	633	655	677	699	721	778	802	826	
2.4	394	417	441	464	487	511	534	557	581	607	630	654	677	701	724	747	805	830	855	
2.6	402	426	451	476	500	525	549	574	598	626	650	675	699	724	749	806	832	858	884	
2.8	410	436	461	487	513	538	564	590	616	645	670	696	722	747	805	832	859	886	914	
3.0	419	447	474	501	528	555	582	609	636	667	694	721	747	805	834	863	891	920	949	
3.2	427	456	484	512	541	569	597	625	654	686	719	751	783	842	871	900	928	957	986	
3.4	435	465	494	524	553	583	612	642	672	705	738	770	802	862	891	920	949	978	1008	
3.6	443	474	517	549	582	614	646	678	710	747	779	811	844	908	940	972	1005	1037	1069	

	LIST PRICE				Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	346	363	380	396	413	429	446	464	480	497	513	530	546	563	580	596	647	665	684	
1.2	356	374	392	410	428	446	464	483	501	519	537	555	573	591	609	627	680	699	719	
1.4	365	385	404	424	443	462	482	503	522	542	561	581	600	619	639	658	712	733	754	
1.6	375	396	416	437	458	479	500	523	543	564	585	606	627	647	668	689	744	767	789	
1.8	384	407	429	451	473	496	518	542	564	587	609	631	653	676	698	720	777	801	824	
2.0	394	417	441	465	488	512	536	562	585	609	633	656	680	704	727	751	809	834	860	
2.2	403	428	453	478	504	529	554	581	607	632	657	682	707	732	757	782	842	868	895	
2.4	413	439	466	492	519	545	572	601	628	654	681	707	734	760	786	813	874	902	930	
2.6	424	452	480	508	536	564	593	624	652	680	708	736	765	793	821	850	911	941	971	
2.8	433	463	492	522	551	581	611	643	673	703	732	762	791	821	852	882	944	975	1006	
3.0	443	474	505	536	567	598	628	663	694	725	756	787	818	849	880	911	974	1009	1042	
3.2	452	484	517	549	582	614	646	683	715	748	780	813	846	879	911	945	1009	1043	1077	
3.4	462	495	529	563	597	631	664	702	735	769	803	837	870	904	938	972	1037	1071	1105	
3.6	471	506	554	591	628	664	701	742	779	816	853	890	926	963	1000	1037	1074	1110	1147	

	LIST PRICE			Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	359	378	397	415	434	453	471	491	510	529	547	566	585	603	622	641	694	714	734
1.2	371	391	412	432	453	473	494	516	536	557	577	597	618	638	659	679	734	756	778
1.4	382	405	427	449	472	494	516	540	562	584	607	629	651	674	696	718	775	799	823
1.6	394	418	442	466	490	514	538	564	588	612	637	661	685	709	733	757	815	841	867
1.8	406	432	458	483	509	535	561	589	615	640	666	692	718	744	770	795	856	883	911
2.0	418	445	473	500	528	556	583	613	641	668	696	724	751	779	807	834	896	925	955
2.2	429	459	488	517	547	576	606	638	667	696	726	755	785	814	843	873	937	968	999
2.4	441	472	503	534	566	597	628	662	693	724	756	787	818	849	880	912	977	1010	1043
2.6	454	487	520	554	587	620	653	690	723	756	789	822	856	889	922	988	1023	1058	1093
2.8	466	501	536	571	606	641	676	714	749	784	819	854	889	924	990	1027	1064	1100	1137
3.0	477	514	551	588	624	661	698	738	775	812	849	886	951	989	1027	1066	1104	1142	1181
3.2	489	528	566	605	643	682	720	763	801	840	904	944	984	1024	1064	1104	1145	1185	1225
3.4	501	541	581	622	662	702	743	787	850	892	933	975	1017	1059	1101	1143	1185	1227	1269
3.6	512	555	609	653	697	740	784	832	876	920	963	1007	1051	1094	1138	1182	1225	1269	1313

	LIST PRICE			Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	376	398	419	441	462	484	505	528	549	571	592	614	635	657	678	700	756	779	802
1.2	391	414	438	462	486	510	533	559	582	606	630	654	678	701	725	749	807	833	858
1.4	405	431	457	483	510	536	562	589	615	642	668	694	720	746	772	798	859	886	914
1.6	420	448	477	505	533	562	590	620	649	677	705	734	762	790	819	847	910	940	970
1.8	435	465	496	526	557	588	618	651	682	712	743	773	804	835	865	896	961	993	1025
2.0	449	482	515	548	581	614	647	682	715	748	780	813	846	879	912	945	1012	1047	1081
2.2	464	499	534	569	604	640	675	713	748	783	818	853	888	924	959	994	1064	1100	1137
2.4	478	516	553	591	628	666	703	743	781	818	856	893	931	968	1005	1043	1115	1154	1193
2.6	495	534	574	614	654	694	734	777	817	857	897	937	977	1017	1057	1130	1172	1213	1255
2.8	509	551	594	636	678	720	763	808	850	893	935	977	1019	1062	1135	1179	1223	1267	1310
3.0	524	568	613	657	702	746	791	839	883	928	972	1017	1090	1136	1182	1228	1274	1320	1366
3.2	538	585	632	679	726	772	819	870	917	963	1035	1084	1132	1180	1229	1277	1325	1374	1422
3.4	553	602	651	700	749	798	847	901	972	1022	1073	1123	1174	1225	1275	1325	1377	1427	1478
3.6	568	619	683	736	789	842	894	952	1005	1058	1110	1163	1216	1269	1322	1375	1428	1481	1534

	LIST PRICE			Verandah Crank Price								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	393	417	442	467	492	516	540	565	589	613	638	662	687	712	736	760	819	845	871
1.2	411	438	465	493	520	548	575	602	629	656	683	710	739	766	793	820	882	910	939
1.4	428	458	488	519	549	579	609	639	669	699	728	758	790	820	850	879	944	975	1007
1.6	446	478	511	546	578	611	643	676	709	741	774	807	841	874	906	939	1006	1040	1075
1.8	465	500	536	574	609	645	681	716	752	788	823	859	897	932	968	1004	1074	1111	1148
2.0	482	521	559	600	638	677	715	754	792	830	869	907	948	986	1025	1063	1136	1176	1216
2.2	500	541	582	626	667	708	750	791	832	873	914	955	999	1040	1082	1123	1198	1241	1284
2.4	517	561	605	652	696	740	784	828	872	916	960	1004	1051	1094	1138	1182	1261	1306	1352
2.6	535	582	628	678	725	772	818	865	912	958	1005	1052	1102	1148	1195	1275	1323	1371	1420
2.8	553	602	652	704	754	803	853	902	952	1001	1051	1100	1153	1202	1283	1334	1385	1436	1488
3.0	570	622	675	730	783	835	887	939	992	1044	1096	1148	1233	1286	1340	1394	1448	1502	1555
3.2	588	643	698	757	812	867	922	977	1032	1087	1167	1223	1284	1340	1397	1454	1510	1567	1623
3.4	605	663	721	783	840	898	956	1014	1094	1153	1212	1272	1335	1394	1454	1513	1572	1632	1691
3.6	624	685	758	825	887	950	1012	1075	1137	1199	1262	1324	1391	1453	1515	1578	1640	1702	1765

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Hood boxes are available

Add to blind cost for standard overroll or underroll hoods

No Discount applies to these prices

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Upgrade to anodised tear drop bottom bar

Add to blind cost for tear drop anodised bottom bar - includes tie down runners, dog clips and saddles

No Discount applies to these prices

56	61	65	69	73	77	82	86	90	94	98	103	107	111	115	119	124	128	132
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Verandah Blinds - Crank - Optional Extras

Optional upgrade to stainless steel components for Verandah Crank Blind includes gearbox brackets, pivot pin & plate, double dog clips and saddles

No Discount applies to these prices

70mm wind breaker spring	\$	40.00	per blind
78mm wind breaker spring	\$	42.00	each
Cellar lift - stainless steel	\$	47.00	each
Cellar Lift - Stainless steel flush mount	\$	8.80	each
Valances - Clear Blinds	\$	18.50	each
Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds	\$	10.00	per blind
Powder coating tear drop bottom bar	\$	15.00	per blind
	\$	15.00	per blind - minimum of \$40

Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job for gearbox blinds

- 900mm
- 1200mm
- 1500mm
- 1800mm
- 2100mm
- 2400mm

No Discount applies to these prices

\$	12.50	each
\$	13.50	each
\$	15.00	each
\$	16.50	each
\$	17.50	each
\$	18.50	each

Tie Down Options

- Standard strap - adapter and double dog clip
- Strap Adaptor - adapter, camlock and dog clip
- Breeching staple - staple, camlock and dog clip (specify distance between straps)

No Discount applies to these prices

supplied unless otherwise specified
nominate this option if required
nominate this option if required

	LIST PRICE				Wire Guide Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	518	540	563	585	606	628	650	671	707	731	754	777	800	833	856	879	904	927	950	
1.2	526	548	572	595	617	640	663	685	722	747	771	795	818	852	876	901	926	950	975	
1.4	533	556	582	605	629	652	676	699	737	763	788	812	837	872	897	922	949	974	999	
1.6	542	566	593	618	642	667	692	716	755	783	809	834	860	896	922	949	977	1003	1029	
1.8	549	575	602	628	654	679	705	730	770	799	826	852	879	916	943	970	999	1026	1054	
2.0	556	583	612	638	665	691	718	744	785	815	842	870	897	935	963	991	1022	1050	1078	
2.2	564	591	621	649	676	703	731	758	800	831	859	888	916	955	984	1013	1044	1073	1102	
2.4	571	599	639	668	697	727	756	785	815	847	876	906	935	975	1004	1034	1067	1097	1127	
2.6	578	608	648	678	709	739	769	799	830	863	893	923	954	994	1025	1056	1090	1120	1151	
2.8	586	616	662	694	725	757	789	820	852	887	919	950	982	1014	1045	1077	1112	1144	1176	
3.0	595	626	673	706	739	772	805	837	870	907	940	972	1005	1038	1071	1104	1140	1173	1206	
3.2	602	634	683	716	750	784	818	851	885	923	956	990	1024	1058	1091	1125	1163	1196	1230	
3.4	609	642	692	727	761	796	831	865	900	939	973	1008	1043	1077	1112	1146	1185	1220	1254	
3.6	617	651	702	737	773	808	844	879	915	955	990	1026	1061	1097	1132	1168	1208	1243	1279	

	LIST PRICE				Wire Guide Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	528	551	575	598	622	645	668	692	729	755	779	803	827	862	887	912	938	963	987	
1.2	536	561	587	611	636	660	685	709	748	775	800	826	851	887	913	939	966	992	1018	
1.4	545	571	598	624	650	675	701	726	766	795	821	848	875	912	939	966	995	1022	1049	
1.6	556	583	612	639	666	693	720	747	788	818	846	874	903	941	970	998	1029	1057	1086	
1.8	565	593	623	652	680	708	736	764	807	838	868	897	926	966	995	1025	1057	1087	1117	
2.0	574	603	635	664	694	723	753	782	826	858	889	919	950	990	1021	1052	1086	1117	1148	
2.2	583	613	647	677	708	738	769	799	844	879	910	942	973	1015	1047	1079	1114	1146	1178	
2.4	592	624	666	699	732	765	797	830	863	899	931	964	997	1040	1073	1107	1143	1176	1209	
2.6	601	634	678	712	746	780	814	848	882	919	953	986	1020	1065	1099	1134	1171	1206	1240	
2.8	610	644	694	730	765	801	836	872	908	947	982	1018	1054	1089	1125	1161	1200	1235	1271	
3.0	620	656	707	744	782	819	856	893	930	970	1008	1045	1082	1119	1156	1193	1234	1271	1308	
3.2	629	666	719	757	795	834	872	910	948	991	1029	1067	1105	1144	1182	1220	1262	1300	1339	
3.4	638	676	731	770	809	849	888	928	967	1011	1050	1089	1129	1168	1208	1247	1291	1330	1369	
3.6	647	686	742	783	823	864	904	945	986	1031	1071	1112	1152	1193	1234	1274	1319	1360	1400	

	LIST PRICE				Wire Guide Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	528	551	574	597	621	644	667	690	714	738	778	802	826	851	875	911	935	960	985	
1.2	536	561	585	610	634	659	683	708	732	758	799	824	850	875	901	937	963	989	1015	
1.4	545	571	597	622	648	674	699	725	750	778	820	846	873	900	926	964	991	1019	1046	
1.6	554	581	608	635	662	688	715	742	769	797	841	868	896	924	952	991	1020	1048	1076	
1.8	563	591	619	647	675	703	731	759	787	817	862	891	920	949	978	1018	1048	1077	1107	
2.0	572	602	631	660	689	718	747	776	805	837	883	913	943	973	1003	1045	1076	1106	1137	
2.2	581	612	642	672	703	733	763	794	824	857	904	935	966	998	1029	1072	1104	1135	1167	
2.4	590	622	653	685	716	748	779	811	842	877	925	957	990	1022	1055	1099	1132	1165	1198	
2.6	599	632	673	707	740	774	808	841	875	912	946	979	1013	1047	1080	1125	1160	1194	1228	
2.8	608	642	684	719	754	789	824	858	893	932	966	1001	1036	1071	1106	1152	1188	1223	1258	
3.0	619	654	697	734	770	806	843	879	915	955	991	1028	1064	1100	1136	1184	1221	1258	1295	
3.2	628	664	713	751	789	827	865	903	941	983	1021	1059	1097	1135	1173	1211	1249	1287	1325	
3.4	637	674	724	764	803	842	881	920	960	1003	1042	1081	1120	1160	1199	1238	1277	1316	1355	
3.6	646	684	736	776	816	857	897	938	978	1023	1063	1103	1144	1184	1224	1265	1305	1345	1386	

	LIST PRICE				Wire Guide Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1.0	536	561	585	610	635	659	684	710	735	759	800	826	852	877	903	940	966	993	1019	
1.2	546	573	599	625	651	677	703	731	757	783	825	852	879	907	934	972	1000	1028	1055	
1.4	557	584	612	639	667	694	722	751	779	806	850	879	907	936	964	1004	1033	1062	1091	
1.6	567	596	625	654	683	712	741	772	801	830	875	905	935	965	995	1036	1067	1097	1128	
1.8	578	608	638	669	699	730	760	792	823	853	900	931	963	994	1025	1068	1100	1132	1164	
2.0	588	620	652	684	715	747	779	813	845	877	925	958	990	1023	1056	1100	1134	1167	1200	
2.2	599	632	665	698	731	765	798	834	867	900	950	984	1018	1052	1087	1132	1167	1202	1237	
2.4	609	644	678	713	748	782	817	854	889	924	975	1010	1046	1082	1117	1164	1200	1237	1273	
2.6	621	657	702	739	776	814	851	891	929	966	1003	1041	1078	1115	1153	1201	1239	1277	1315	
2.8	631	669	715	754	793	831	870	912	951	990	1028	1067	1106	1144	1183	1233	1273	1312	1351	
3.0	642	681	728	768	809	849	889	933	973	1013	1053	1093	1133	1174	1214	1265	1306	1347	1387	
3.2	652	693	746	788	830	872	914	960	1003	1045	1087	1129	1171	1213	1255	1297	1339	1382	1424	
3.4	663	705	759	803	846	890	933	981	1025	1068	1112	1155	1199	1242	1286	1329	1373	1416	1460	
3.6	673	717	773	818	863	907	952	1002	1047	1092	1137	1182	1227	1271	1316	1361	1406	1451	1496	

	LIST PRICE		Wire Guide Price										Fabric Group E						
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	549	575	602	629	656	683	709	737	764	791	834	862	890	918	945	985	1013	1041	1070
1.2	561	590	618	647	676	704	733	763	791	820	865	895	924	954	983	1024	1055	1085	1115
1.4	574	604	635	665	695	726	756	788	819	849	896	927	959	990	1021	1064	1096	1128	1160
1.6	587	619	651	683	715	747	780	814	846	878	927	960	993	1026	1059	1104	1138	1171	1205
1.8	599	633	667	701	735	769	803	839	873	907	957	992	1027	1062	1097	1144	1179	1215	1250
2.0	612	648	683	719	755	791	826	864	900	936	988	1025	1062	1098	1135	1183	1221	1258	1295
2.2	625	662	700	737	775	812	850	890	927	965	1019	1057	1096	1135	1173	1223	1262	1301	1340
2.4	637	677	716	755	795	834	873	915	955	994	1050	1090	1130	1171	1211	1263	1304	1345	1385
2.6	651	693	742	785	827	869	912	957	1000	1042	1084	1127	1169	1211	1254	1308	1351	1393	1436
2.8	664	707	758	803	847	891	935	983	1027	1071	1115	1159	1203	1248	1292	1347	1392	1437	1481
3.0	677	722	775	821	867	913	959	1008	1054	1100	1146	1192	1238	1284	1330	1387	1434	1480	1527
3.2	689	736	795	844	892	940	988	1041	1089	1137	1185	1234	1282	1330	1379	1427	1475	1523	1572
3.4	702	751	812	862	912	962	1012	1066	1116	1166	1216	1266	1316	1366	1416	1467	1517	1567	1617
3.6	715	765	828	880	932	983	1035	1091	1143	1195	1247	1299	1351	1403	1454	1506	1558	1610	1662

	LIST PRICE		Wire Guide Price										Fabric Group F						
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	566	595	625	654	684	714	743	774	804	833	879	910	941	971	1002	1044	1075	1106	1137
1.2	581	613	645	677	709	741	773	806	838	870	918	951	984	1017	1050	1094	1127	1161	1194
1.4	597	631	665	699	733	768	802	838	872	906	957	992	1027	1062	1097	1144	1180	1215	1251
1.6	612	649	685	722	758	795	831	869	906	942	995	1033	1070	1108	1145	1194	1232	1270	1308
1.8	628	667	705	744	783	822	860	901	940	979	1034	1074	1113	1153	1193	1244	1284	1325	1365
2.0	644	685	726	767	808	849	890	933	974	1015	1073	1115	1157	1199	1241	1294	1337	1379	1422
2.2	659	702	746	789	832	876	919	965	1008	1051	1111	1155	1200	1244	1288	1344	1389	1434	1479
2.4	675	720	766	812	857	903	948	997	1042	1088	1150	1196	1243	1290	1336	1394	1441	1488	1536
2.6	692	740	796	845	894	944	993	1045	1094	1143	1192	1241	1291	1340	1389	1449	1499	1549	1598
2.8	707	758	816	868	919	971	1022	1077	1128	1180	1231	1282	1334	1385	1437	1499	1551	1603	1655
3.0	723	776	837	890	944	998	1051	1109	1162	1216	1270	1323	1377	1431	1484	1549	1604	1658	1712
3.2	739	794	861	918	974	1031	1087	1147	1204	1260	1317	1373	1430	1486	1543	1599	1656	1712	1769
3.4	754	811	881	940	999	1058	1116	1179	1238	1297	1356	1414	1473	1532	1591	1649	1708	1767	1826
3.6	770	829	901	962	1024	1085	1146	1211	1272	1333	1394	1455	1516	1577	1638	1700	1761	1822	1883

	LIST PRICE		Wire Guide Price										Fabric Group G						
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1.0	583	615	647	681	713	746	778	811	843	876	924	958	993	1026	1059	1104	1138	1172	1206
1.2	601	636	671	708	743	779	814	849	884	919	971	1007	1045	1081	1117	1165	1202	1239	1275
1.4	620	658	696	735	773	811	849	887	925	963	1017	1056	1097	1136	1175	1226	1265	1305	1344
1.6	638	679	720	762	803	844	885	925	966	1007	1064	1106	1149	1191	1233	1286	1328	1371	1413
1.8	658	702	746	792	835	879	923	967	1010	1054	1114	1159	1206	1251	1296	1352	1397	1442	1488
2.0	677	723	770	819	865	912	958	1005	1051	1098	1161	1208	1258	1306	1353	1412	1461	1509	1557
2.2	695	745	794	846	895	944	994	1043	1092	1142	1207	1258	1311	1361	1411	1473	1524	1575	1626
2.4	714	766	818	873	925	977	1029	1081	1133	1185	1254	1307	1363	1416	1469	1534	1587	1641	1695
2.6	732	787	850	909	965	1021	1077	1133	1189	1244	1300	1356	1415	1471	1527	1594	1651	1707	1763
2.8	751	809	874	936	995	1054	1112	1171	1230	1288	1347	1405	1467	1526	1585	1655	1714	1773	1832
3.0	769	830	898	963	1025	1086	1148	1209	1270	1332	1393	1455	1520	1581	1643	1715	1777	1839	1901
3.2	788	851	927	995	1060	1125	1190	1254	1319	1384	1448	1513	1582	1647	1711	1776	1841	1905	1970
3.4	807	872	951	1023	1090	1158	1225	1293	1360	1427	1495	1562	1634	1702	1769	1837	1904	1972	2039
3.6	827	895	977	1052	1122	1193	1263	1334	1404	1475	1545	1616	1691	1761	1832	1902	1973	2043	2114

Price includes tie down runners, post mount bracket, dog clips and saddle

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Hood boxes are available

Add to blind cost for standard overroll or underroll hoods

53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

Wire Guide Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST

Optional upgrade to stainless steel components for Wire Guide Blind includes gearbox brackets, pivot pin & plate, dog clips and saddles

Extra Tie Down Runners

Wire guide deck plate - concrete

Wire guide deck plate - timber

70mm wind breaker spring

78mm wind breaker spring

Cellar lift - stainless steel

Cellar Lift - Stainless steel flush mount - Pull Lift Ring

Valances - Clear Blinds

Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds

Powder coating tear drop bottom bar

Motorisation of these blinds is available

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 40.00 per blind

\$ 9.20 each

\$ 13.80 each

\$ 17.00 each

\$ 42.00 each

\$ 47.00 each

\$ 8.80 each

\$ 18.50 each

\$ 10.00 per blind

\$ 15.00 per blind

\$ 15.00 per blind - minimum of \$40

Refer to Motorisation price list

Crank Handles - you will need at least one handle per job

900mm

1200mm

1500mm

1800mm

2100mm

2400mm

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 12.50 each

\$ 13.50 each

\$ 15.00 each

\$ 16.50 each

\$ 17.50 each

\$ 18.50 each

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group A							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	490	513	537	560	583	606	629	652	675	699	722	745	936	961	986	1011	1038	1063	1088	
1.2	500	523	549	573	596	620	644	668	692	717	741	765	956	983	1009	1035	1062	1088	1114	
1.4	509	534	560	585	610	634	659	684	709	735	760	784	977	1004	1031	1058	1086	1113	1140	
1.6	520	546	574	599	625	651	677	703	729	756	782	808	1002	1030	1058	1086	1116	1144	1172	
1.8	589	615	644	671	697	724	751	778	804	833	860	887	1081	1110	1139	1168	1199	1228	1257	
2	598	626	656	683	711	738	766	794	821	851	879	906	1102	1132	1162	1191	1224	1253	1283	
2.2	608	636	667	696	724	753	781	809	838	869	897	926	1122	1153	1184	1215	1248	1279	1309	
2.4	617	646	679	708	737	767	796	825	855	887	916	946	1143	1175	1206	1238	1272	1304	1335	
2.6	627	657	690	720	751	781	811	841	872	905	935	965	1164	1196	1228	1261	1296	1329	1361	
2.8	666	697	731	762	793	825	856	887	918	952	984	1180	1214	1247	1280	1314	1350	1384	1417	
3	677	709	745	777	809	841	874	906	938	974	1006	1204	1239	1273	1307	1342	1380	1414	1449	
3.2	704	737	774	807	840	873	906	939	973	1009	1043	1241	1277	1312	1347	1383	1422	1457	1493	
3.4	713	747	785	819	853	887	921	955	989	1027	1061	1261	1297	1334	1370	1406	1446	1482	1519	
3.6	723	758	797	832	867	902	936	971	1006	1045	1080	1281	1318	1355	1392	1429	1471	1508	1545	

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	499	524	549	574	598	623	647	671	696	722	746	771	963	990	1016	1043	1071	1098	1124	
1.2	510	536	563	588	614	640	665	691	716	743	769	795	988	1016	1044	1072	1101	1129	1157	
1.4	521	548	576	603	630	657	683	710	737	765	792	819	1014	1042	1071	1100	1131	1160	1189	
1.6	534	562	592	620	648	676	704	732	761	791	819	847	1043	1073	1104	1134	1166	1197	1227	
1.8	604	633	664	694	723	752	782	811	840	871	901	930	1127	1159	1190	1222	1255	1287	1318	
2	615	645	678	708	739	769	800	830	861	893	924	954	1152	1185	1218	1250	1285	1318	1351	
2.2	626	658	692	723	755	786	818	849	881	915	947	978	1178	1212	1245	1279	1315	1349	1383	
2.4	637	670	705	738	771	803	836	869	901	937	970	1002	1203	1238	1273	1308	1345	1380	1415	
2.6	648	682	719	753	787	820	854	888	922	959	993	1192	1228	1264	1300	1336	1376	1412	1448	
2.8	689	724	762	797	832	867	902	937	972	1010	1045	1246	1283	1320	1358	1395	1435	1472	1510	
3	701	738	778	814	850	887	923	959	996	1036	1072	1274	1313	1351	1390	1428	1470	1509	1548	
3.2	730	768	809	846	884	921	959	996	1034	1075	1113	1316	1356	1395	1435	1475	1518	1558	1598	
3.4	741	780	822	861	900	938	977	1016	1054	1097	1136	1340	1381	1422	1463	1503	1548	1589	1630	
3.6	752	792	836	876	916	955	995	1035	1075	1119	1159	1364	1406	1448	1490	1532	1578	1620	1662	

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group C							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	499	524	548	572	597	621	646	670	695	720	745	769	794	818	843	1042	1069	1095	1122	
1.2	510	536	561	587	613	638	664	689	715	742	768	793	819	844	870	1070	1098	1126	1154	
1.4	521	548	575	601	628	655	682	708	735	764	790	817	844	871	897	1099	1128	1157	1186	
1.6	532	560	588	616	644	672	700	728	755	785	813	841	869	897	925	1127	1157	1187	1218	
1.8	602	631	660	689	719	748	777	806	835	866	895	924	953	982	1011	1215	1246	1277	1308	
2	613	644	674	704	734	764	795	825	855	887	918	948	978	1008	1038	1243	1275	1308	1340	
2.2	625	656	687	719	750	781	812	844	875	909	940	972	1003	1034	1066	1272	1305	1339	1372	
2.4	636	668	701	733	765	798	830	863	895	931	963	996	1028	1060	1093	1300	1335	1369	1404	
2.6	647	680	714	748	781	815	848	882	916	952	986	1019	1053	1087	1293	1328	1364	1400	1436	
2.8	687	722	757	792	826	861	896	931	965	1003	1038	1073	1108	1133	1350	1387	1424	1460	1497	
3	700	736	772	808	844	881	917	953	989	1029	1065	1101	1305	1343	1382	1420	1458	1497	1535	
3.2	729	766	803	841	878	915	952	990	1027	1068	1269	1308	1348	1387	1427	1466	1506	1545	1585	
3.4	740	778	817	855	893	932	970	1009	1047	1089	1291	1332	1373	1413	1454	1495	1535	1576	1616	
3.6	751	790	830	870	909	949	988	1028	1067	1111	1314	1356	1398	1440	1481	1523	1565	1607	1648	

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group D							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	524	550	577	604	630	657	684	711	738	765	791	818	845	871	898	1105	1134	1163	1192	
1.2	537	565	593	621	649	677	705	735	763	791	819	847	875	903	931	1140	1170	1200	1231	
1.4	549	579	609	638	668	697	727	758	787	817	846	876	905	935	964	1174	1206	1238	1270	
1.6	562	593	624	655	686	717	748	781	812	843	874	905	936	967	997	1209	1242	1275	1308	
1.8	636	669	701	733	766	798	830	865	897	930	962	994	1027	1059	1091	1304	1339	1373	1408	
2	649	683	717	750	784	818	852	888	922	956	989	1023	1057	1091	1125	1339	1375	1411	1447	
2.2	662	697	732	768	803	838	873	911	946	982	1017	1052	1087	1122	1158	1373	1411	1448	1486	
2.4	675	712	748	785	821	858	895	934	971	1008	1044	1081	1117	1154	1191	1408	1447	1486	1524	
2.6	689	728	766	804	842	881	919	961	999	1037	1075	1114	1152	1190	1407	1447	1488	1528	1569	
2.8	733	773	812	852	892	931	971	1014	1054	1094	1133	1173	1213	1252	1470	1512	1554	1596	1638	
3	746	787	828	869	910	951	993	1037	1079	1120	1161	1202	1417	1460	1503	1547	1590	1634	1677	
3.2	777	819	862	905	947	990	1032	1079	1121	1164	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1600	1645	1689	1734	
3.4	790	834	878	922	966	1010	1054	1102	1146	1190	1403	1449	1495	1542	1588	1634	1681	1727	1773	
3.6	803	848	894	939	984	1030	1075	1125	1171	1216	1430	1478	1526	1573	1621	1669	1717	1764	1812	

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group E							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	536	565	594	623	651	680	709	739	768	797	825	854	883	912	940	1150	1181	1212	1243	
1.2	551	582	613	643	674	704	735	767	797	828	859	889	920	950	981	1192	1225	1257	1290	
1.4	567	599	631	664	696	728	761	795	827	860	892	924	957	989	1021	1234	1269	1303	1338	
1.6	582	616	650	684	718	753	787	823	857	891	925	959	994	1028	1062	1276	1313	1349	1386	
1.8	658	694	730	766	802	837	873	912	947	983	1019	1055	1091	1127	1163	1379	1418	1456	1494	
2	673	711	748	786	824	862	899	939	977	1015	1053	1090	1128	1166	1204	1422	1462	1502	1542	
2.2	688	727	767	807	846	886	925	967	1007	1046	1086	1126	1165	1205	1244	1464	1506	1548	1589	
2.4	703	744	786	827	868	910	951	995	1037	1078	1119	1161	1202	1243	1285	1506	1550	1593	1637	
2.6	720	763	806	850	893	936	980	1026	1070	1113	1156	1200	1243	1287	1508	1554	1599	1645	1691	
2.8	765	811	856	901	946	991	1036	1085	1130	1175	1220	1265	1311	1532	1579	1626	1674	1721	1769	
3	780	827	874	921	968	1015	1062	1113	1160	1207	1254	1301	1521	1570	1619	1669	1718	1767	1816	
3.2	814	863	911	960	1009	1058	1106	1159	1208	1256	1474	1525	1576	1627	1678	1729	1780	1831	1882	
3.4	829	880	930	981	1031	1082	1132	1187	1237	1288	1507	1560	1613	1666	1719	1771	1824	1877	1930	
3.6	844	896	949	1001	1053	1106	1158	1215	1267	1319	1541	1595	1650	1704	1759	1814	1868	1923	1978	

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group F							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	553	585	616	648	680	711	743	776	807	839	870	902	934	965	997	1209	1243	1277	1310	
1.2	571	605	639	673	707	741	775	810	844	878	912	946	979	1013	1047	1261	1298	1334	1370	
1.4	589	626	662	698	734	770	806	844	880	917	953	989	1025	1061	1097	1314	1352	1391	1429	
1.6	607	646	684	723	761	800	838	879	917	955	994	1032	1071	1109	1148	1366	1407	1448	1489	
1.8	686	727	768	809	849	890	931	974	1014	1055	1096	1137	1177	1218	1259	1480	1523	1566	1609	
2	704	748	791	834	877	920	963	1008	1051	1094	1137	1180	1223	1266	1309	1532	1578	1623	1668	
2.2	723	768	813	858	904	949	994	1042	1088	1133	1178	1224	1269	1314	1359	1585	1633	1680	1728	
2.4	741	788	836	883	931	979	1026	1077	1124	1172	1219	1267	1315	1362	1410	1638	1687	1737	1787	
2.6	760	810	860	910	961	1011	1061	1114	1164	1214	1264	1315	1365	1415	1463	1695	1748	1800	1852	
2.8	809	861	914	966	1018	1071	1123	1179	1231	1284	1336	1389	1441	1493	1545	1778	1833	1888	1942	
3	827	882	936	991	1046	1100	1155	1213	1268	1323	1377	1432	1486	1541	1595	1831	1888	1945	2002	
3.2	863	920	977	1034	1091	1148	1205	1266	1323	1380	1437	1494	1551	1608	1665	1902	1961	2020	2080	
3.4	881	941	1000	1059	1118	1178	1237	1300	1359	1419	1478	1537	1596	1655	1714	1954	2016	2077	2139	
3.6	899	961	1022	1084	1145	1207	1269	1334	1396	1457	1519	1581	1643	1705	1767	2007	2071	2135	2198	

	LIST PRICE				Ziptrak Price								Fabric Group G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1	570	605	639	675	709	744	778	812	847	881	916	950	986	1020	1055	1269	1306	1343	1379	
1.2	591	628	666	704	741	779	816	853	890	927	965	1002	1040	1078	1115	1332	1372	1411	1451	
1.4	612	652	692	734	774	814	854	894	934	974	1014	1054	1095	1135	1175	1395	1438	1480	1522	
1.6	633	676	719	763	806	849	892	934	977	1020	1063	1105	1150	1193	1236	1459	1504	1549	1594	
1.8	717	762	808	856	902	948	993	1039	1085	1131	1176	1222	1270	1316	1362	1588	1636	1684	1732	
2	738	786	835	886	934	983	1031	1080	1128	1177	1225	1274	1325	1373	1422	1651	1702	1752	1803	
2.2	759	810	861	915	967	1018	1069	1120	1172	1223	1274	1326	1380	1431	1482	1714	1767	1821	1875	
2.4	780	834	888	945	999	1053	1107	1161	1215	1269	1323	1377	1434	1489	1543	1777	1833	1890	1946	
2.6	801	857	914	974	1031	1088	1145	1202	1259	1316	1372	1429	1489	1546	1603	1840	1899	1958	2018	
2.8	852	912	971	1035	1094	1154	1213	1273	1333	1392	1452	1512	1573	1634	1694	1934	1996	2058	2120	
3	873	936	998	1064	1126	1189	1251	1314	1376	1439	1501	1563	1627	1691	1754	1997	2062	2126	2191	
3.2	913	978	1043	1112	1177	1242	1308	1373	1438	1503	1568	1633	1698	1763	1828	2071	2141	2212	2281	
3.4	934	1001	1069	1142	1209	1277	1345	1413	1481	1549	1617	1685	1753	1821	1889	2134	2206	2279	2352	
3.6	956	1027	1098	1173	1244	1315	1386	1457	1528	1599	1670	1741	1812	1883	1954	2201	2274	2348	2421	

Price includes aluminium bottom bar, Ziptrak cast brackets, track, channel, rivets & parts

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Deductions

Ziptrak steel bottom bar - optional deduction

Deduct from blind cost to downgrade to Ziptrak enclosed steel bottom bar (not available with PVC blinds)

12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

No Discount applies to these prices

Bracket Options

Ziptrak Cast Brackets - powder coated standard colours

Deduction for Universal Brackets

Deduction for small reveal brackets

No Discount applies to these prices

Supplied unless otherwise specified

\$ 9.50 deduct per pair

\$ 12.00 deduct per pair

Ziptrak Hoods

Add to blind cost for Ziptrak fully enclosed hoods

97	104	110	117	123	130	139	145	152	158	165	172	180	187	194	200	207	213	220
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

No Discount applies to these prices

More options next page

Ziptrak**Optional Extras - Prices are ex GST**

Surcharge for non weldable fabric Ziptraks (includes acrylic canvas)

Face mount angles - various options available

(25 x 25) (32 x 20) (50 x 25) (40 x 25 - standard)

Valances - Clear Blinds

Valances - Mesh/Other Blinds

Non standard powder coating - Ziptrak with enclosed Steel bottom bar

Non standard powder coating - Ziptrak with exposed Aluminium bottom bar

Non standard powder coating - Face mount angle

Standard colours - Black / White / Smooth Cream / Paperbark / Woodland Grey

Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

Ziptrak Reverse locking clip (steel bottom bar)

Ziptrak Centre Lock Release (aluminium bottom bar)

Ziptrak Reverse Unlocking Kit - must be fitted with aluminium bottom bar and centre lock

Ziptrak Central Lock Face Fix Stoppers - supplied free of charge where requested on face fix orders with central locking clip

Modification for gearbox operation - includes powder coated 25 x 25 aluminium packer

Hood box options are available

Motorisation of these blinds is available

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 40.00 per blind

\$ 25.00 for 2 per blind

\$ 10.00 per blind

\$ 15.00 per blind

\$ 50.00 per blind

\$ 65.00 per blind

\$ 20.00 for 2 per blind

minimum charge of \$80 applies

\$ 13.50 pair

\$ 35.00 per blind - fitted

\$ 15.00 per blind - fitted

Refer to Hood Box price list

\$ 110.00 per blind - plus crank handle

Refer to Hood Box price list

Refer to Motorisation price list

Stock Components and Hardware

Guide Funnels Black ABS

Guide Funnels Black ABS

Bottom Bar Track Guides - Steel bottom bar (use 4 per Ziptrak blind)

Bottom Bar Track Guides - Steel bottom bar (use 4 per Ziptrak blind)

Bottom bar Track Guides - Aluminium bottom bar (includes fabric clamp)

Bottom bar Track Guides - Aluminium bottom bar (includes fabric clamp)

Top Stops with Screws - pack of 10 pairs

Top Stops with Screws - per pair

Recessed, Black ABS Handle / 2 Rivets

Recessed, Black ABS Handle / 2 Rivets

Grab Handles ABS / 2 Rivets

Grab Handles ABS / 2 Rivets

Locking Clips - pack of 10 pairs

Locking Clips - per pair

Pull down stick/hook assembly - 1500mm

Ziptrak Blind Hand Sample on Metal Frame

Vuplex plastic cleaner and polish - 200gm can

Vuplex plastic cleaner and polish - 200gm can

Vuplex plastic cleaner and polish - 375gm can

Vuplex plastic cleaner and polish - 375gm can

Helmar H1000 silicon spray - 300gm can

Helmar H1000 silicon spray - 300gm can

Tekkit touch up paint pens (refer accessories price list)

Installers spares kit

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 21.60 pack of 20

\$ 1.30 per pair

\$ 32.80 pack of 40

\$ 3.95 for 4 (1 blind qty)

\$ 32.80 pack of 10 sets

\$ 3.95 per set (1 blind qty)

\$ 23.50 10 pairs

\$ 2.85 per pair

\$ 31.00 pack of 10

\$ 3.70 each

\$ 36.50 pack of 10

\$ 4.50 each

\$ 40.50 10 pairs

\$ 4.85 per pair

\$ 12.50 each

\$ 150.00 each

\$ 10.00 per can

\$ 105.00 per carton of 12

\$ 15.00 per can

\$ 150.00 per carton of 12

\$ 9.00 per can

\$ 85.00 per carton of 12

\$ 6.50 each

\$ 60.00 each

Spare Track / U Channel

Ziptrak U Channel 2.5m

Ziptrak U Channel 3m

Ziptrak 2.5m

Ziptrak 3.0m

Standard colours - Black / White / Smooth Cream / Paperbark / Mill finish

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 14.50 each

\$ 17.50 each

\$ 28.50 each

\$ 34.50 each

Posts & Flashings

Removable post - up to 3m drop

Fixed post - see accessory price list

Flashings suitable to fit behind Ziptrak with cast brackets

No Discount applies to these prices

\$ 150.00 each

From \$ 85.00 each

\$ 15.00 per m

Hood Boxes

No discounts apply to these prices

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
Overroll or underroll awning hood	53	55	59	61	63	65	71	74	76	79	81	84	90	93	95	98	100	103	106
Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood Box	64	69	75	80	85	90	100	105	110	115	120	126	137	142	148	153	158	164	169
Eze Channel IT/X Hood Box fully enclosed	119	130	141	152	163	174	187	198	209	220	231	242	256	266	277	288	299	310	321
Ziptrak Enclosed with cast ends - steel or Alu	97	104	110	117	123	130	139	145	152	158	165	172	180	187	194	200	207	213	220

Overroll and Beaded Underroll hoods - standard colours

No discounts apply to these prices

White / Slate Grey / SmoothCream (Primrose) / Wheat / Stone / Heritage Red / Mist Green / Caulfield Green / Mountain Blue / Ebony (Black) / Merino (Paperbark) / Jasper / Zinc
Powder coat hood to non standard colour

\$45 per hood

Underroll hoods - standard colours

White / Slate Grey / Smooth Cream (Primrose) / Heritage Red / Mist Green / Ebony (Black) / Merino (Paperbark) / Zinc
Powder coat hood to non standard colour

\$45 per hood

Beaded Underroll hoods - standard colours

White / Slate Grey / SmoothCream (Primrose) / Wheat / Stone / Heritage Red / Mist Green / Caulfield Green / Mountain Blue / Ebony (Black) / Merino (Paperbark) / Jasper / Zinc
Powder coat hood to non standard colour

\$45 per hood

System 2000 hoods - standard colours

White / Primrose / Red Oxide / Mist Green / Federation Green / Black / Stoney Beige / Anvil
Powder coat hood to non standard colour

\$45 per hood

Eze Channel It / X Hood Box fully enclosed - standard colours

Powder coating to any standard colour is included - assuming colour is held by powder coater
Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

Ziptrak hoods - available in both steel and aluminium for the same price

Ziptrak hoods steel - standard colours

Black / Smooth Cream / Paperbark
White - \$20 surcharge in addition to hood cost
Other colourbond colours are also available - allow \$25 to powdercoat hood ends to match
Surfmist / Evening Haze / Shale Grey / Dune / Windspray / Pale Eucalypt / Sandbank / Bushland / Ironstone / Wilderness / Japser / Headland / Woodland (Slate) Grey / Loft / Deep Ocean / Manor Red / Cottage Green / Monument

Ziptrak hoods aluminium - standard colours

Black / White / Cream / Brown / Clear Beige

Powder coat Ziptrak hood (steel or aluminium) to non standard colour

\$70 per hood

Backing Plates / Flashings

To suit overroll/underroll awning hoods
Armour Grey / Caulfield Green / Dark Stone / Gun Metal Grey / Merino (Paperbark) / Moss Vale Sand / Ripple Sand / Birch / Ebony / Smooth Cream / Heritage Red / Mist Green / Off White / Slate Grey / Banyan Brown / Cardinal / Gull Grey / Mountain Blue / Marsh / River Gum / Tuscan Red

\$15 per m

To suit Ziptrak blind with cast brackets (no hood)
Surfmist / Evening Haze / Shale Grey / Dune / Windspray / Pale Eucalypt / Sandbank / Bushland / Ironstone / Wilderness / Japser / Headland / Woodland (Slate) Grey / Loft / Deep Ocean / Manor Red / Cottage Green / Monument

\$15 per m

Hood Box Powdercoating / special colours

Refer to pricing above for the powder coating of different hood types
Please refer to powder coating colour chart for clarification of colours and names
Does not include pearl or precious effect colours - POA

Note - minimum charges may apply*

*If powder coating hood boxes as part of a blind job with powder coating refer to min charges for each blind type

*If powder coating hood boxes independently of a blind job a minimum charge of \$60 will apply

Motorisation

Product Type	Somfy	Simu	Alpha	SolarSmart™ (see size limitations)
Auto Awnings	x	x	x	x
Café Blinds	x	x	x	x
Channel It / X	✓	✓	✓	Contact Us
Desert Drop Arm	✓	✓	✓	Contact Us
Fixed Guide	✓	✓	✓	Contact Us
Infill Panels	x	x	x	x
PNP Sunshade	x	x	x	x
S2000 Auto Awning	x	x	x	x
S2000 Pivot Arm	✓	✓	✓	Contact Us
Universal Screen	✓	✓	✓	Contact Us
Verandah Blinds	x	x	x	x
Wire Guide	✓	✓	✓	Contact Us
Ziptrak	✓	✓	✓	✓

Notes on motorisation

Motor pricing includes motor bracket and crown/drive wheel set

Pricing also includes Pinz value added service to prepare blinds for motorisation i.e. weighting of bottom bar, modification of hood ends, supply of brackets and fitting of motor.

It is recommended that all motorised blinds and awnings are installed either in a protective hood box or away from the elements.

Pinz does not recommend the motorisation of PVC blinds - this price list is for fabrics in Pinz price groups C-G only. If you choose to sell a motorisation option for PVC blinds it will not be covered under warranty.

Motor size recommendations are to be used as a guide only - please contact Pinz to discuss suitability if unsure.

Please contact Pinz for any further information if required.

Supplying your own motors

If you wish to supply your own motors we can prepare the to prepare blinds for motorisation i.e. weighting of bottom bar, modification of hood ends or supply of brackets and fitting of the motors for you - the following charges will apply.

Preparation for motorisation - charge is per blind ex GST - No discount applies to these prices	
Blind in hood box - \$50	Price includes weighting of bottom bar, modification of hood ends, supply of pivot pin & plate
Blind with brackets only - \$30	Price includes weighting of bottom bar, supply of gearbox brackets, pivot pin & plate

Notes

Price assumes customer will supply motor, motor brackets and crown/drive wheel set

Above preparation charges apply regardless of whether Pinz is fitting the motor or you are fitting it yourself

ZIPTRAK Motorisation

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3.2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3.4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3.6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty
No Discount applies to these prices

Suggested Alpha motor sizes

10Nm	WSER50	10/27
30Nm	WSER50	30/17
30Nm	WSER50	30/17

OTHER STRAIGHT DROP Motorisation (Channel It/X, Uni Screen, Wire Guide)

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
1.8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2.8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3.2	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3.4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
3.6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

Refer to Pinz Price List and Product Specifications 2013 to verify the maximum sizes that are covered by warranty

Suggested Alpha motor sizes

10Nm	WSER50	10/27
30Nm	WSER50	30/17

No Discount applies to these prices

Alpha Motorisation of Other Pinz Outdoor Blinds

Product Type	Suggested Motor Sizes	Price
Channel It / X	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above
Desert Drop Arm	Alpha WSER50 30/17	\$160
Fixed Guide	Alpha WSER50 30/17	\$160
S2000 Pivot Arm	Alpha WSER50 30/17	\$160
Universal Screen	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above
Wire Guide	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above
Ziptrak	See Price Grid 1 Above	As Above

No Discount applies to these prices - Prices are ex GST



Remote Transmitters and Accessories - Prices are ex GST

1 Channel Remote - Navigator	\$	45
4, 8 or 16 Channel Remote - Navigator	\$	55
1 Channel Remote - Pioneer	\$	35
4 or 8 Channel Remote - Pioneer	\$	45
Wall switch remote - 1 or 2 Channel	\$	45
Wall switch remote - 8 Channel	\$	55

Alpha motors are fitted with In-line connectors as standard

ZIPTRAK Motorisation

RTS, Electronic Limits & Obstacle Detection

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260
1.2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260
1.4	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260
1.6	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260
1.8	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260
2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.4	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.6	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.8	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3.2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3.4	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3.6	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty
No Discount applies to these prices

Suggested Simu motor sizes

10Nm	T5EHz	10/17
20Nm	T5EHz	20/17
20Nm	T5EHz	20/17

OTHER STRAIGHT DROP Motorisation (Channel It/X, Uni Screen, Wire Guide)

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
1.2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
1.4	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
1.6	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
1.8	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.4	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.6	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
2.8	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3.2	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3.4	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
3.6	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260

Refer to Pinz Price List and Product Specifications 2013 to verify the maximum sizes that are covered by warranty
No Discount applies to these prices

Suggested Simu motor sizes

10Nm	T5EHz	10/17
20Nm	T5EHz	20/17

Simu Motorisation of Other Pinz Outdoor Blinds

Product Type	Suggested Motor Sizes	Price	SolarSmart Price 20Nm
Channel It / X	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above	Contact Us
Desert Drop Arm	Simu T5EHz 20/17	\$260	Contact Us
Fixed Guide	Simu T5EHz 20/17	\$260	Contact Us
S2000 Pivot Arm	Simu T5EHz 20/17	\$260	Contact Us
Universal Screen	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above	Contact Us
Wire Guide	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above	Contact Us
Ziptrak	See Price Grid 1 Above	As Above	\$350

No Discount applies to these prices - Prices are ex GST



No Discount applies to these prices

Remote Transmitters and Accessories

Prices are ex GST

1 Channel Remote (White)	\$	66
5 Channel Remote (White)	\$	75
16 Channel remote with LCD (White)	\$	282
Wireless wall switch (1 Ch)	\$	60

SolarSmart Transmitters and Accessories

Prices are ex GST

1 Channel Remote	\$	75
6 Channel Remote	\$	85
Extension Wiring 3m	\$	15
Extension Wiring 5m	\$	20
Extension Wiring 10m	\$	30
Accessories (key switch / toggle switch / rocker switch / antennae / trickle charger		POA
Installers kit (highly recommended) - includes battery pack, charger for battery and switch to attach to battery to control motor during installation	\$	365

ZIPTRAK Motorisation

Orea Cassette Motor - no top limit

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425
1.2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425
1.4	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425
1.6	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425
1.8	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425
2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425
2.2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425
2.4	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
2.6	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
2.8	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
3	320	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
3.2	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
3.4	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
3.6	320	320	320	320	345	345	345	345	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty
No Discount applies to these prices

Suggested Somfy motor sizes

6Nm	Orea 50	6/17
10Nm	Orea 50	10/17
25Nm	Orea 50	25/17
25Nm	Orea 50	25/17

OTHER STRAIGHT DROP Motorisation (Channel It/X, Uni Screen, Wire Guide)

Altus Motor - requires top limit

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
1.2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
1.4	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
1.6	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
1.8	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
2.2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
2.4	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
2.6	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
2.8	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
3	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
3.2	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
3.4	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
3.6	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

Refer to Pinz Price List and Product Specifications 2013 to verify the maximum sizes that are covered by warranty

Suggested Somfy motor sizes

10Nm	Altus 50	10/17
25Nm	Altus 50	25/17

No Discount applies to these prices

Somfy Motorisation of Other Pinz Outdoor Blinds









Product Type	Suggested Motor Sizes	Price
Channel It / X	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above
Desert Drop Arm	Somfy Altus50 25/17	\$370
Fixed Guide	Somfy Altus50 25/17	\$370
S2000 Pivot Arm	Somfy Altus50 25/17	\$370
Universal Screen	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above
Wire Guide	See Price Grid 2 Above	As Above
Ziptrak	See Price Grid 1 Above	As Above

No Discount applies to these prices - Prices are ex GST

Remote Transmitters and Accessories - Prices are ex GST






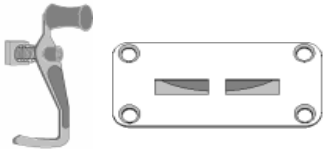
1 Channel Remote - Telis (Pure)	\$	45
1 Channel Remote - Telis (Other Colours)	\$	60
5 Channel Remote - Telis (Pure)	\$	65
5 Channel Remote - Telis (Other Colours)	\$	80
(Other colours available - please enquire)		
In-line connector	\$	30
Universal test lead	\$	100
Centralis Wall Mounted Transmitter (RTS)	\$	65
Options to suit CBUS and home automation		POA











Part No	Description	Price - EX GST	No Discounts apply to these prices
	Tekkit touch up pens Smooth Cream Paperbark Surfmist Night Sky Thredbo White Deep Ocean Blue Ridge Jasper Windspray Woodland Grey Cottage Green Manor Red Pale Eucalypt Ironstone	Single pen \$6.50ea	
	Vuplex plastic polish 200gms Can (single) Carton of 12 375gms Can (single) Carton of 12	\$10.00 \$105.00 \$15.00 \$150.00	
	300gm Silicon Spray 300gms Can (single) Carton of 12	\$9.00 \$85.00	
	Colourbond coloured rivets Smooth Cream Paperbark White Black Deep Ocean Surfmist Woodland Grey Blue Ridge Ironstone Heritage Red Pale Eucalypt Cottage green Jasper Hammersley Brown	5-4 (5/32") pack 16 \$2.00 pack	
	Colourbond coloured timber screws	pack of 50 8x20 Wafer S-Point \$6.50	
	S/S Saddles 5mm 6mm	\$0.75 ea \$1.05 ea	
	S/S Shackles Forged with slotted CS screw 4mm Many other styles of shackles available	\$2.60 ea	
	SS Screw Eye	\$0.70 ea	
	Blind pulleys with bracket and screw Single Double S/S Single S/S Double	\$2.60 ea \$3.50 ea \$8.50 ea \$11.50 ea	

Part No	Description	Price - EX GST	No Discounts apply to these prices
	Rope cleat Small (90mm)	\$1.40 ea	
	Sail Track Black White Slate Grey Smooth Cream Manor Red Paperbark Clear anodised Mill finish Available in Single or double flange	\$7.00 per metre cut and punched	
	Blind Pulley Kit Kit Comprises of 2 x double pulleys and brackets 1 x Single pulley and bracket 1 x ropecleat 20 m cord (black, white or cream)	\$30.00 ea	
	Hood Extension Brackets 1. Telescopic extension brackets (x2) 2. Telescopic hood corner bracket (x1)	\$25.00 (x2) \$14.00 ea	1.  2. 
	Hood Stand Out Brackets Hood stand out brackets (x2) (50mm / 75mm / 90mm / 100mm / 125mm - Colour matched to hood)	\$19.80 (x2)	
	Side Fix Brackets 1. Top side fix (x2) 2. Bottom side fix (x2) Both (x2 pairs)	\$8.80 (x2) \$8.80 (x2) \$17.60 set	1.  2. 
	Stand Out Brackets 1. Guide stand out brackets (x2) (50mm / 75mm / 90mm / 100mm / 125mm) 2. Extra length stand out U brackets (x2) (50mm / 75mm / 90mm / 100mm / 125mm)	\$9.90 (x2) \$9.10 (x2)	1.  2. 
	Pull down ring Cast Plastic	\$2.30 ea \$2.15 ea	
	Pull down stick 1.5m (silver anodised stick)	\$12.50 ea	

Part No	Description	Price - EX GST	No Discounts apply to these prices
	<p>Ziptrak - Track and U Channel</p> <p>Ziptrak U Channel 2.5m length Ziptrak U Channel 3m length Ziptrak 2.5m length Ziptrak 3m length</p> <p>Standard colours - black / white / smooth cream / paperbark / mill finish. Non standard powder coating (POA)</p>	<p>\$15.00 \$18.00 \$28.50 \$34.50</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak bottom bar track guides (aluminium bar)</p> <p>includes fabric support clamps and SS screws pack of 10 sets</p> <p>Per pair (set)</p> <p>Also available for steel bottom bar - same pricing applies</p>	<p>\$32.80 \$3.95</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak top guide funnel</p> <p>pack of 20 each (if purchased individually)</p>	<p>\$21.60 \$1.30</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak top stops (with screws)</p> <p>pack of 10 pairs per pair</p>	<p>\$23.50 \$2.85</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak Handles (steel bottom bar)</p> <p>Recessed Single \$3.70 ea Pack of 10 \$31.00</p> <p>Grab handle Single \$4.50 ea Pack of 10 \$36.50</p>		
	<p>Ziptrak Locking clips (bottom Catches)</p> <p>pack of 10 pairs per pair</p>	<p>\$40.50 \$4.85</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak reverse locking clip (steel bottom bar)</p>	<p>\$13.50 pair</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak Centre Lock Release (aluminium bottom bar)</p> <p>Can be retrofitted to Ziptrak blinds with aluminium bottom bar. If ordered at the time of manufacture Pinz will fit the kit to the bottom bar.</p>	<p>\$35.00 set</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak Reverse Unlocking Kit (aluminium bottom bar)</p> <p>If ordered at the time of manufacture Pinz will fit the kit to the bottom bar.</p> <p>Centre lock release and aluminium bottom bar are required to be able to fit the reverse unlocking kit.</p>	<p>\$15.00 ea</p>	

Part No	Description	Price - EX GST	No Discounts apply to these prices
	<p>Ziptrak Central Lock Face Fix Stoppers</p> <p>Supplied free of charge where requested on face fix orders with central locking clip</p>		
	<p>Ziptrak Installers kit</p> <p>Kit comprises of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x 200gms can of Vuplex 1 x Silicon Spray 4 x tekkit pens (SC/BL/W/PB) 4 x bottom guides 4 x guide funnels 2 x pairs of top stops 2 x handles (1 recessed, 1 grab) 1 x pair bottom catches 	\$60.00 ea	
	<p>Ziptrak Hand Sample blind on stand</p> <p>Sample includes Ziptrak enclosed hood box, aluminium bottom bar with centre lock release and reverse unlocking handle</p> <p>If fitted with PNP Sunshade sample blind on reverse i.e. double sided hand sample</p>	<p>\$150.00 ea</p> <p>\$230.00 ea</p>	
	<p>Ziptrak removable post</p> <p>Ziptrak Removable post</p> <p>Standard colours - black / white / smooth cream / paperbark. Non standard powder coating (POA)</p>	<p>Up to 3.0m</p> <p>\$150.00 ea</p>	
	<p>Fixed posts</p> <p>50 x 50 x 1.6mm galv post - powder coated to standard colours Includes light weight brackets for top and bottom fixing Heavy duty brackets available as upgrade for fixed post - \$9.80 ea</p> <p>Standard colours - black / white / smooth cream / paperbark. Non standard powder coating (POA)</p>	<p>Up to 2.5m</p> <p>\$85.00 ea</p> <p>3m</p> <p>\$94.00ea</p> <p>3.5m</p> <p>\$105.00 ea</p>	
	<p>Post brackets</p> <p>Heavy duty "T" brackets sold separately Light weight "T" brackets sold separately Corner post bracket - sold separately</p> <p>Standard colours - black / white / smooth cream / paperbark. Non standard powder coating (POA)</p>	<p>\$15.50 ea</p> <p>\$5.50 ea</p> <p>\$20.50 ea</p>	
	<p>Springs</p> <p>63mm spring (standard for Ziptrak) Ziptrak Helper Spring</p> <p>70mm wind breaker spring (optional for gearbox/crank operated blinds)</p> <p>78mm wind breaker spring (optional for gearbox/crank operated blinds)</p>	<p>\$23.50 ea</p> <p>\$23.50 ea</p> <p>\$41.80 ea</p> <p>\$47.03 ea</p>	
	<p>Channel X - Eze bottom bar lock down latch - SS</p> <p>Can be modified for channel-IT (extra cost)</p>	\$12.50 ea	
	<p>Channel IT / X - Side Channel</p> <p>Channel It side channel 2.5m length Channel It side channel 3m length Channel X side channel 2.5m length Channel X side channel 3m length</p> <p>Powder coating to any standard colour is included (mimumum charges may apply POA)</p>	<p>\$75.00 ea</p> <p>\$90.00 ea</p> <p>\$65.00 ea</p> <p>\$80.00 ea</p>	

Part No	Description	Price - EX GST	No Discounts apply to these prices
	Channel X - Removable post brackets	\$7.50 pair	
	Channel-IT or Channel-X hand sample	\$180.00 ea	
	Gearboxes	3.5:1 \$34.95 ea 7:1 \$28.22 ea 11:1 \$28.22 ea	
	S/S Cellarlift	\$8.00 ea	
	S/S Flush Pull Lift Ring	\$18.50 ea	
	Lift Ring (Drop Path Ring)	\$2.65 ea	
	S/S feed through strap deck plate	\$29.00 ea	
	Camlock Buckle	\$2.00 ea	
	Blind Strap	\$6.50 ea	

Part No	Description	Price - EX GST	No Discounts apply to these prices
	Dog Clip Single (Polished Zinc) Single (Stainless Steel) Double ended (Polished Zinc) Double ended (Stainless Steel)	\$1.60 ea \$6.10 ea \$1.80 ea \$8.90 ea	
	S/S Breaching Staple	\$1.30 ea	
	Crank Handle 900mm 1200mm 1500mm 1800mm 2100mm 2400mm	\$12.50 ea \$13.50 ea \$15.00 ea \$16.50 ea \$17.50 ea \$18.50 ea	

Blind and Fabric Specifications



Fabric - Alphabetical Order	Width	Fabric Description	Fabric Details	Fabric Group	Stock Fabric	FABRIC WEIGHT	RAIL ROAD	BLOCK-OUT %	UV STABILISED	FIRE RETARDANT	MILDEW RESISTANCE
ADDALONG & PLATINUM PLUS	2170	CANVAS		F		540gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
AK420	2000	PVC SOLID		B		520gsm	Yes	100%	Yes	No	Yes
BRELLA CANVAS - CLASSIC & LINEAR	2200	CANVAS		E		490gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
BRELLA CANVAS - FIREFOIL	2200	CANVAS		E		490gsm	No	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
DICKSON ACRYLIC CANVAS	1200	ACRYLIC CANVAS		F		295gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
DOCRIL 120 cm	1200/2000	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		290gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
DOCRIL NAUTICA	1530/2000	WATERPROOF CANVAS		F		315gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
FERRARI 502 183cm	1830	PVC SOLID		F		590gsm	Yes	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
HUNTER DOUGLAS CANVAS - Stock Colours	2200	CANVAS		D		498gsm	No	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
HUNTER DOUGLAS CANVAS - Non Stock Colours	2200	CANVAS		F		498gsm	No	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
HUNTER DOUGLAS EVERVIEW	2340	MESH	2 ON 2 WEAVE	E		575gsm	Yes	90%	Yes	No	Yes
LISOS BY SAULEDA	1200	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		300gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
OUTLOOK - Mode & Designs	Various	MESH	2:1 & 2:2 WEAVE	D		490gsm	Yes	88% - 95%	Yes	No	Yes
OUTLOOK - Fusion	3200	MESH	SELF STRIPE PATTERN	E		500gsm	No	88%	Yes	No	Yes
OUTLOOK - Mode Privacy 1%	3200	MESH	2 ON 2 WEAVE	F		650gsm	Yes	99%	Yes	Yes	Yes
PVC BRONZE TINT 0.75	1370	PVC		A	YES	950gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC CLEAR 0.75mm	1370	PVC		A	YES	950gsm	Yes		Yes	No*	Yes
PVC CLEAR 0.75mm 1830 WIDE	1830	PVC		B	YES	950gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC CLEAR 1.00mm	1370	PVC		B	YES	1270gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC DARK TINT 0.75mm	1370	PVC		A	YES	950gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC EXTRUDED CLEAR 0.75mm	1370	PVC		B +5%	YES		Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC LIGHT TINT 0.75mm	1370	PVC		A	YES	950gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC LIGHT TINT 1.00mm	1370	PVC		B	YES	1270gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
PVC WHITE TINT 0.75mm	1370	PVC		A	YES	950gsm	Yes		Yes	No	Yes
SHADEVIEW 220 SOLID COLOURS	2200	MESH	2 ON 1 WEAVE	C	YES	470gsm	No	90%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SHADEVIEW 220 STRIPED	2200	MESH	2 ON 1 WEAVE	D		470gsm	No	90%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SHADEVIEW 243	2430	MESH	1 ON 1 WEAVE	C	YES	526gsm	Yes	90%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SHADEVIEW 300	3000	MESH	2 ON 2 WEAVE	C	YES	573gsm	Yes	95%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SHADEVIEW 305	3050	MESH	1 ON 1 WEAVE	D		526gsm	Yes	90%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SHADEVIEW EXTREME	2500/3200	MESH	BROKEN TWIRL	C	YES	576gsm	Yes	97%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SOLMATIZ 1	3000	COATED MESH	COATED 2 ON 2	F		520gsm	Yes	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SOLTIS 86 177 cm & 267 cm	1770/2670	EXTRUDED MESH	1 ON 1 PATTERN	F		380gsm	Yes	86%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SOLTIS 92 177 cm & 93 267 cm	1770/2670	EXTRUDED MESH	ABSTRACT PATTERN	F		420gsm	Yes	92%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SOLTIS 96 267 cm	2670	EXTRUDED MESH	ABSTRACT PATTERN	E		400gsm	Yes	96%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SOMERTON ACRYLIC	1200	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		295gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
SOMERTON CANVAS - Stock Colours	2180	CANVAS		D		480gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
SOMERTON CANVAS - Non Stock Colours	2180	CANVAS		E		480GSM	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
SUNBRELLA - PLAINS (LIMITED COLOURS)	1520	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		300gsm	No	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUNBRELLA - PREMIUM PLAINS 152 cm	1520	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		300gsm	No	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUNBRELLA - STRIPES & PLAINS 117 cm	1170	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		300gsm	No	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUNWORKER	3000			F		350gsm	Yes	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes
TEMPOTEST ACRYLIC CANVAS - PLAINS 250 cm	2500	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		300gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
TEMPOTEST ACRYLIC CANVAS - STRIPES & PLAINS 120 cm	1200	ACRYLIC CANVAS		E		300gsm	No	100%	Yes	No	Yes
UNIVIEW	2700	MESH	2 ON 2 WEAVE	E		520gsm	Yes	95%	Yes	Yes	Yes
VISIONTEX (and Visiontex Plus)	2700/3050	MESH	2:1 & 2:2 WEAVE	C	YES	510gsm	Yes	93%	Yes	Yes	Yes
VISIONTEX Solar	3000	SIMILAR TO SOLTIS	ABSTRACT PATTERN	E		400gsm	Yes	95%	Yes	Yes	Yes
VISIONTEX Ultra 99%	3050	MESH	2 ON 2 WEAVE	D		610gsm	Yes	99%	Yes	Yes	Yes
VISTAWEAWE (and Vistaweave Plus)	Various	MESH	2 ON 2 WEAVE	D		500gsm	Yes	90%	Yes	Yes	Yes
VYNAFLEX EVO	2040	PVC SOLID		A		550gsm	Yes	100%	Yes	Yes	Yes

AUTOMATIC AWNINGS (Gold - HD) Specifications **Fabric Groups A - B**

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

AUTOMATIC AWNINGS (Gold - HD) Specifications **Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G**

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components					
Componentry	Gold	Gold	Gold	Gold	Gold
Top Tube	50mm Galv Steel	50mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel
Spring	630mm	630mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm
Standard Arm Length	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm
Standard Pull Down Stick	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm
Standard Hood Box	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood
Bottom Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket
Valance (standard)	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

AUTOMATIC AWNINGS (Budget - Silver) Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

AUTOMATIC AWNINGS (Budget - Silver) Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components					
Componentry	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Top Tube	50mm Galv Steel	50mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel
Spring	630mm	630mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm
Standard Arm Length	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm
Standard Pull Down Stick	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm
Standard Hood Box	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood	Overroll Hood
Bottom Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket	50mm L Bracket
Valance (standard)	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

	CAFE BLINDS Specifications													Fabric Groups A - B					
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	CAFE BLINDS Specifications													Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G					
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components	
Bottom Tube	50mm Galv Steel
Side Track	Aluminium Sail Track Powder coated to standard
Zip	#10 Spiral Zip - black, white, cream, beige
Kedar	Black, white, cream, beige or Shadeview colours (optional)
Valance (optional)	110mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

CHANNEL IT Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B									
1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

CHANNEL IT Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G									
1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components				
Top Roller	78mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	70mm Galv Steel	78mm Galv Steel
Gear Box	7:1	7:1	11:1	11:1
Brackets	Galv Steel 80mm Projection	Galv Steel 65mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection
Bottom Weight	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel
Pivot Pin / Plate	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel
Bottom Rail	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Valance (optional)	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

	CHANNEL X Specifications														Fabric Groups A - B				
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	CHANNEL X Specifications														Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G				
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components				
Top Roller	78mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	70mm Galv Steel	78mm Galv Steel
Gear Box	7:1	7:1	11:1	11:1
Brackets	Galv Steel 80mm Projection	Galv Steel 65mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection
Bottom Weight	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel
Pivot Pin / Plate	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel
Bottom Rail	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Valance (optional)	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

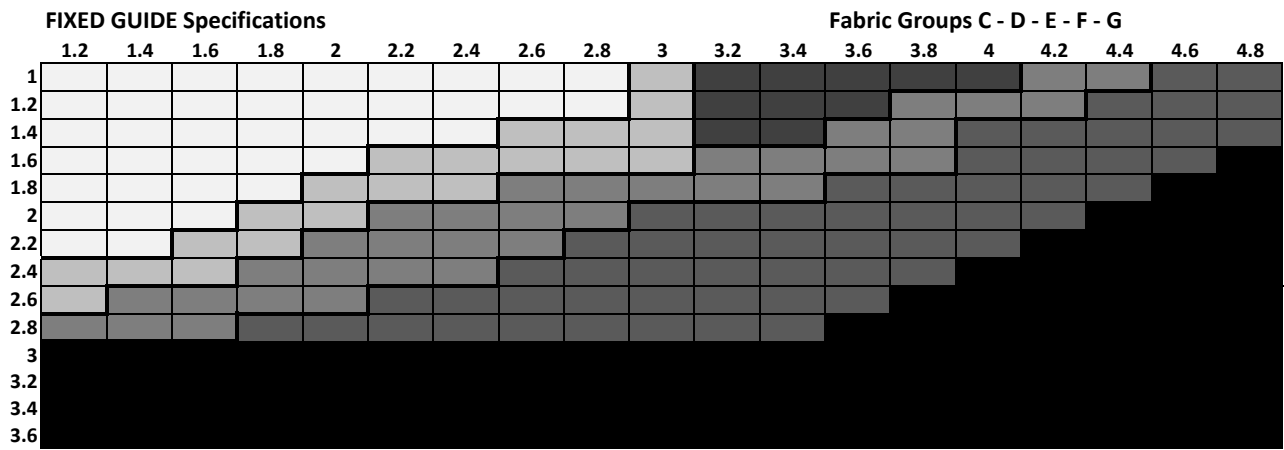
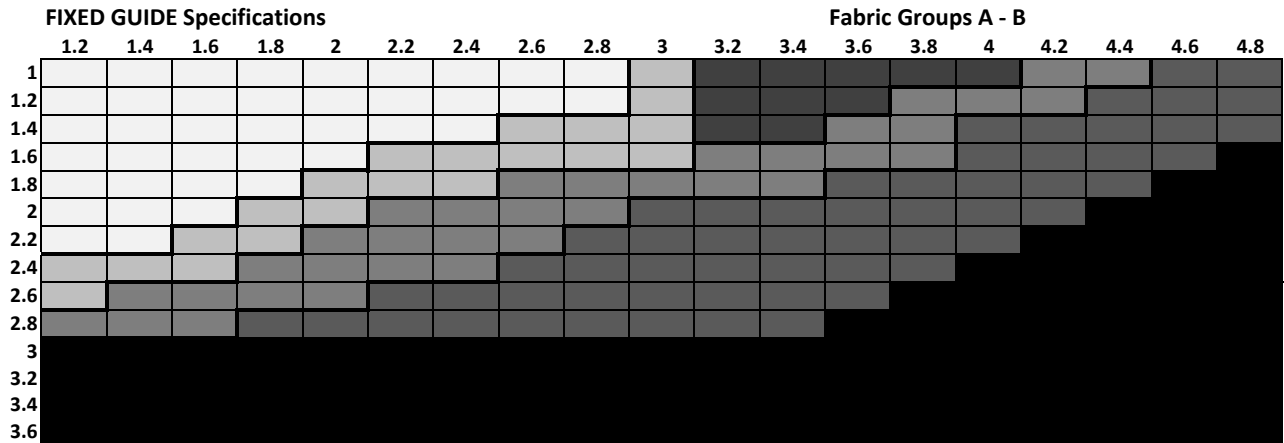
	DESERT Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	DESERT Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components		
Top Roller	60mm Galv Steel	70mm Galv Steel
Gearbox	7:1	7:1
Cassette	Fully enclosed cassette	Fully enclosed cassette

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important



Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components					
Top Tube	50mm Galv Steel	50mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel
Spring	630mm	630mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm
Standard L Bracket and Pulley Bracket Length	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm
Standard Hood Box	Underroll Hood	Underroll Hood	Underroll Hood	Underroll Hood	Underroll Hood
Valance (standard)	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

INFILL PANELS Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

INFILL PANELS Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Components	
Bottom Tube	20mm Alum standard
Side Track	Aluminium Sail Track Powder coated to standard
Zip	#10 Spiral Zip - black, white, cream, beige
Kedar	Black, white, cream or Shadeview colours (optional)

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

	PNP SUNSHADE Specifications													Fabric Groups A - B					
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	PNP SUNSHADE Specifications													Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G					
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components	
Top Tube	63mm Galv Steel
Bottom Tube	50mm Galv Steel
Spring	VSP Spring
Brackets	Powder coated Galv Steel
Fixings	Stainless steel fixing cleats
Standard Inclusions	Pull down hook Matching fabric handle

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

SYSTEM 2000 AUTO LOCK ARM AWNINGS Specifications **Fabric Groups A - B**

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

SYSTEM 2000 AUTO LOCK ARM AWNINGS Specifications **Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G**

	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components					
Top Tube	50mm Galv Steel	50mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel
Spring	630mm	630mm	1000mm	1000mm	1000mm
Standard Arm Length	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm	300mm
Standard Pull Down Stick	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm	1500mm
Hood Box	Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood & End Caps	Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood & End Caps	Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood & End Caps	Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood & End Caps	Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood & End Caps
Valance (standard)	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm	150mm

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

PIVOT ARM AWNINGS Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

PIVOT ARM AWNINGS Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components	
Top Tube	60mm Galv Steel
Standard Operation	Cord & Reel
Alternative Operation System Options	Tape & Reel Tape & Winch Rope & Winch Crank / Gearbox
Hood Box	Hunter Douglas System 2000 Hood & End Caps
Valance (standard)	150mm

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

	UNIVERSAL SCREEN Specifications											Fabric Groups A - B							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	UNIVERSAL SCREEN Specifications											Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G							
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components			
Top Roller	60mm Galv Steel	70mm Galv Steel	78mm Galv Steel
Gear Box	5:1	5:1	5:1
Hood	100mm Aluminium fully enclosed	100mm Aluminium fully enclosed	100mm Aluminium fully enclosed
Bottom Rail	Aluminium rectangular	Aluminium rectangular	Aluminium rectangular
Side Channels	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Wire Guide (optional)	3mm stainless cable	3mm stainless cable	3mm stainless cable
Wire Rod (optional)	4mm stainless guide rod	4mm stainless guide rod	4mm stainless guide rod

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

SPRING VERANDAH BLINDS Specifications											Fabric Groups A - B								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

SPRING VERANDAH BLINDS Specifications											Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G								
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components	
Top Roller	63mm Galv Steel
Spring	VSP Spring
Brackets	Universal Bracket
Valance (optional)	110mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

BATTEN TOP VERANDAH BLINDS Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

BATTEN TOP VERANDAH BLINDS Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components	
Batten	68 x 19mm pine batten
Pulley Kit (standard)	Fitted to blind
Valance (optional)	110mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

GEARBOX VERANDAH BLINDS Specifications										Fabric Groups A - B									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

GEARBOX VERANDAH BLINDS Specifications										Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G									
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components		
Top Roller	70mm Galv Steel	78mm Galv Steel
Gearbox	7:1	11:1
Brackets (for Gearbox blinds)	Galv Steel 65mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection
Valance (optional)	110mm below bottom bar	110mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

	WIRE GUIDE Specifications													Fabric Groups A - B					
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

	WIRE GUIDE Specifications													Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G					
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components				
Top Roller	78mm Galv Steel	63mm Galv Steel	70mm Galv Steel	78mm Galv Steel
Gear Box	7:1	7:1	11:1	11:1
Brackets	Galv Steel 80mm Projection	Galv Steel 65mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection	Galv Steel 80mm Projection
Bottom Weight	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel
Wire and Bushes	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Pivot pin / plate	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel	Galv Steel
Bottom Rail	Clear Anodised Alum	Clear Anodised Alum	Clear Anodised Alum	Clear Anodised Alum

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

ZIPTRAK Specifications	Fabric Groups A - B																		
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

ZIPTRAK Specifications	Fabric Groups C - D - E - F - G																		
	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
1																			
1.2																			
1.4																			
1.6																			
1.8																			
2																			
2.2																			
2.4																			
2.6																			
2.8																			
3																			
3.2																			
3.4																			
3.6																			

Prices in black area are not covered by warranty

Components		
Top Roller	63mm Aluminium	78mm Aluminium
Spring	Ziptrak Spring (Deluxe Uniline)	Ziptrak Spring plus Helper Spring
Brackets	Ziptrak Cast Brackets	Ziptrak Cast Brackets
Valance (optional)	90mm below bottom bar	90mm below bottom bar

Blind specifications are correct at time of printing and may be subject to change without notice - please contact Pinz if exact specifications are important

- 1 -
TERMS AND CONDITIONS
PINZ PTY LTD 064 005 287

1. Background

1.1 These Terms and Conditions apply to each contract for the supply of goods (**Goods**) by or on behalf of Pinz Pty Ltd ACN 064 005 287 of 3b Philips Crescent, Hendon, South Australia 5014 (**Pinz**) to any customer (**Customer**).

2. Interpretation

2.1 In this agreement, except where the context otherwise requires:

- (a) the meaning of general words is not limited by specific examples introduced by 'including', 'for example' or similar expressions;
- (b) a rule of construction does not apply to the disadvantage of a party because that party was responsible for the preparation of this agreement or any part of it;
- (c) a reference to '\$' is to Australian currency; and
- (d) the singular includes the plural and vice versa.

3. Terms and Conditions

3.1 A contract for the supply and purchase of Goods (**Contract**) will be formed, on these terms and conditions, immediately when Pinz accepts an order from a Customer to purchase Goods (**Order**).

3.2 Pinz will be taken to accept an Order, on these terms and conditions, only when Pinz confirms the Order by:

- (a) commencing any action required to supply the Goods; or
- (b) providing written or verbal notification to the Customer that Pinz has accepted that Order.

3.3 If a Customer makes an offer by way of an Order or otherwise, and that offer is made on terms other than these Terms and Conditions, unless Pinz expressly says otherwise, acceptance of that offer is only on these Terms and Conditions and not otherwise.

3.4 These Terms and Conditions together with the relevant requests provided by a Customer within an Order as to the size, quantity, fabric, colour, type, style, brackets, mountings and special requirements of Goods (in each case as may be altered by Pinz pursuant to clause 9.3) (**Specifications**) constitute the entire agreement between Pinz and the Customer.

3.5 A Customer may only cancel a Contract:

- (a) with the prior written consent of Pinz; and
- (b) following payment of all costs, expenses and losses (including loss of profit) incurred by Pinz as a result of that cancellation, and a cancellation fee of \$40 or as otherwise set by Pinz from time to time.

3.6 No Order or Contract includes any term, condition, warranty, representation or undertaking as to a date for Completion (as defined below) or other delivery date. Any indication by Pinz of an expected date for Completion or delivery does not create any binding term or representation and may not be relied upon by a Customer.

4. Risk and Ownership of Goods

4.1 The Customer assumes the risk of loss or damage to Goods from the time at which completion of manufacturing the Goods occurs (**Completion**), which will occur on the earliest of the following events:

- (a) if the Goods are to be collected by or on behalf of the Customer, Pinz notifying the Customer that the Goods are available for collection; or
- (b) if Pinz has agreed to arrange for collection of the Goods on behalf of the Customer, completion of the loading of those Goods onto a transportation vehicle from the premises of Pinz in relation to delivery of those Goods to that Customer.

4.2 Title to the Goods passes only on payment in full for the Goods.

4.3 For each Order, if a claim in respect of a shortage of Goods has not been lodged with Pinz within 7 days of Completion, Pinz will be taken to have delivered all of the Goods the subject of the Order.

5. Goods to be Collected by a Customer

5.1 Unless a Customer notifies Pinz in an Order that the Customer will collect the Goods once manufacture of those Goods is complete, and Pinz accepts that Order, Pinz will upon formation of a Contract be taken to have been appointed as the Customer's agent to arrange for delivery and insurance of the Goods at the Customer's cost and risk.

5.2 A Customer may specify in an Order that it will collect the Goods from the premises of Pinz once manufacture of those Goods is complete but if it has not collected those Goods within three weeks of the Completion date, Pinz may:

- (a) continue to store the Goods on the Customer's behalf (whether on-site or at another location); or
- (b) arrange for the delivery of the Goods to an address provided by the Customer,

and in each case all costs incurred by Pinz relating to the safe-keeping, transportation, freight, storage, handling, insurance, government, statutory or regulatory charges that relate to the supply of the Goods (if any) (**Delivery Costs**) will be payable by the Customer together with a storage fee payable to Pinz (in an amount set by Pinz from time to time) in respect of each day from Completion that the Goods remain in the possession of Pinz (**Storage Fee**).

5.3 If no person is available to accept delivery of the Goods as arranged by Pinz, Pinz may elect to:

- (a) leave the Goods (or authorise the transporter of such Goods to leave them) at the address for delivery, in which case risk of those Goods continues to lie with the Customer; or
- (b) have the Goods returned to Pinz (at the Customer's cost) for safe keeping, in which case the Customer will be liable for all costs of delivery and return in relation to the unsuccessful delivery as well as for Delivery Costs and the Storage Fee. The risk of Goods subject to this clause continues to lie with the Customer.

6. Price and Payment

6.1 Unless otherwise expressly stated, all prices are exclusive of GST. If GST is, or becomes, payable in respect of any supply made by Pinz to the Customer, the payment for that supply will be increased by an amount equal to the GST payable.

6.2 Subject to clause 6.1, the purchase price payable by the Customer to Pinz in respect of the supply of the Goods (**Purchase Price**) are those set out in Pinz's most recent price list (irrespective of whether a Customer has a copy of that price list or not), and may be increased by Pinz for any Delivery Costs or Storage Fee.

6.3 Pinz may issue an invoice to a Customer in respect of Goods (**Invoice**) at anytime after Completion.

6.4 An Invoice must be paid by a Customer on the Due Date. The Due Date is the later of:

- (a) the date on which the Customer receives the Invoice; or
- (b) if the Customer and Pinz have agreed to the Customer having a credit account, any later date to which Pinz has agreed.

6.5 If the Customer fails to pay any Invoice in full on or before the Due Date, the Customer must pay to Pinz any costs, expenses or losses which Pinz incurs as a result of that failure (including, without limitation, costs associated with the collection of any unpaid amounts) and Pinz may (without prejudice to any other rights or remedies that it may have) charge interest at a rate not exceeding the Commonwealth Bank of Australia's overdraft rate plus 2% on the amount of the overdue Invoice.

6.6 If delivery of Goods requires extra packaging than ordinarily supplied, the Customer will be liable for a packaging fee as determined by Pinz from time to time.

6.7 If a Customer's invoice remains unpaid for more than 7 days, Pinz may stop work on all current orders, suspend deliveries to the Customer or terminate any Contract in relation to undelivered Goods until the unpaid amount has been paid in full.

7. Insolvency

7.1 If the Customer becomes, or resolves to become, or takes any steps or has any steps taken in relation to it becoming, insolvent, bankrupt or have a receiver, administrator, liquidator, trustee or similar official appointed, then:

- (a) the Customer must notify Pinz immediately;
- (b) all amounts in relation to an unpaid Invoice and work in progress owed by the Customer to Pinz immediately become due and payable; and

- 2 -
TERMS AND CONDITIONS
PINZ PTY LTD 064 005 287

(c) the Customer's right to possession of any Goods supplied by Pinz which have not been paid for in full by the Customer ceases, and Pinz will be entitled to recover possession of those Goods.

8. Warranties

8.1 Except for any implied condition or warranty the exclusion of which would contravene any statute or cause any part of this clause to be void (**Non-Excludable Warranties**), Pinz excludes all other conditions and warranties implied by custom, the general law or statute.

8.2 Subject to clauses 8.6, 8.7, 9.2 and 9.7, or unless otherwise specified by Pinz, Pinz warrants that the Goods will remain fit for purpose for two years from their Completion.

8.3 If the Goods are, or any component part of the Goods is, supplied to Pinz by a third party, any warranty offered by Pinz in relation to the Goods or component part of the Goods will be limited to Pinz's right of redress (if any) against that third party.

8.4 If a Customer has insisted that Goods be manufactured with certain Specifications, after Pinz has notified the Customer that those Specifications are not recommended by Pinz, Pinz accepts no liability as to the structure or performance of those Goods or for any structure, infrastructure or other attachment to which the Goods are connected.

8.5 The Customer:

- (a) warrants that all information supplied to Pinz in connection with the supply of Goods is true and accurate and acknowledges that Pinz has relied on that information in supplying the Goods;
- (b) acknowledges that Pinz has not made any representation or warranty concerning the performance of the Goods or the suitability of the Goods for the site at which the Goods are to be installed;
- (c) acknowledges that:

(i) all descriptive specifications, illustrations, drawings, data dimensions and weights provided by Pinz to the Customer or otherwise contained in fact sheets, price lists and other advertising matter of Pinz are approximate only and have not been relied upon by that Customer; and

(ii) Pinz's staff are not qualified to give advice in relation to the installation of Goods; and

(d) must correctly label Goods the subject of a warranty claim with the Customer's name and address and provide to Pinz sufficient information in writing for Pinz to easily ascertain all particulars of the Customer's request and whether that request relates to a warranty claim or is a modification to the Goods at the Customer's expense.

8.6 The Customer must install Goods in accordance with the specific requirements detailed in the documentation provided with the Goods and have the Goods installed by a person qualified to do that work (if applicable). Pinz will not be liable for any costs in relation to Goods that have been improperly installed.

8.7 The provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded from all Contracts.

9. Limitation and Exclusions of Liability

9.1 The liability of Pinz under any of the Non-Excludable Warranties is limited to:

- (a) replacing the Goods;
- (b) repairing the Goods; or
- (c) paying for the cost of replacing or repairing the Goods, as Pinz decides in its discretion.

9.2 Any warranty provided to a Customer by Pinz in respect of Goods does not apply, and Pinz has no liability to a Customer in respect of those Goods, if unauthorised repairs or alterations, not specifically authorised by Pinz, are made to the Goods, the Customer fails to comply with all instructions of Pinz (whether written or verbal) in relation to the fitting, installation and use of the Goods or the Goods are:

- (a) subjected to extreme environmental conditions or rapid changes in such conditions;
- (b) damaged by accident, force of nature or any other acts beyond

the reasonable control of Pinz;

(c) maintained in a manner contrary to care and cleaning recommendations made by Pinz;

(d) otherwise improperly installed, abused or misused;

(e) referred to in any fact sheet, price list or other advertising matter of Pinz as being excluded from any warranty; or

(f) installed without first obtaining advice from a qualified builder or installed against such advice.

9.3 Pinz may use different componentry in the manufacture and supply of Goods to those set out in the Specifications or Pinz's most current price list if, in the opinion of Pinz:

(a) the replacement componentry is of better or equivalent quality; or

(b) those components set out in the Specifications or Pinz's most current price list are not available for supply to Pinz within a reasonable time.

9.4 Pinz will not be liable for any personal injury, incidental damages, consequential losses, loss of profit, costs of business interruption, loss of opportunities or any other claims whatsoever arising from:

(a) any use of, or incidental to, the Goods or arising out of Pinz's negligence or breach of the Contract and, for the avoidance of doubt, Pinz will not be liable for the cost of transporting Goods to and from the premises of Pinz in relation to a warranty claim (regardless of whether that claim is successful or not); or

(b) a Customer's or end-user's reliance on advice given by Pinz in relation to the installation of Goods.

9.5 The Customer acknowledges that it is liable for all costs incurred as incidental damages, consequential losses, loss of profit, costs of business interruption, loss of opportunities or any other claims whatsoever arising from the transportation of Goods to Pinz in relation to a warranty claim (regardless of whether that claim is successful or not).

9.6 Pinz is not required to clarify any hand written Order and Pinz owes no liability to a Customer in respect of Pinz's incorrect interpretation of a hand-written Order.

9.7 Whether or not Pinz seeks clarification of Orders, Pinz will not be liable for Goods manufactured or supplied otherwise than in accordance with the Specifications of the relevant Order if that Order provided by the Customer to Pinz was in written form (including, without limitation, by means of fax, email, typed or hand written), notwithstanding that the Specifications may not be appropriate for the purpose or use of the Goods intended by the Customer.

9.8 If Pinz agreed to re-take possession of goods returned to it in relation to a warranty claim, Pinz will not be taken to have admitted liability for that claim until it has inspected the Goods and given notice of acceptance of that claim to the Customer.

10. Miscellaneous

10.1 Pinz owns (and a Contract does not transfer ownership of) all intellectual property rights (including, without limitation, trade marks, registered designs, patents and know how) in or in connection with or relating to:

(a) the Goods; and

(b) any device or program supplied to the Customer for the purpose of ordering Goods.

10.2 Pinz may, at any time after acceptance of an Offer and before Completion of the Goods, by notice to the Customer provided verbally or in writing, terminate a Contract (in which case neither party will have any obligations under the Contract).

10.3 Pinz may exchange information about its credit arrangements and its Customers' credit worthiness, credit standing, credit history and/or credit capacity with other credit providers.

10.4 The Contracts are governed by the laws of South Australia and the parties agree to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of South Australia.

10.5 If any term or part of a term of these Terms and Conditions is illegal or unenforceable it may be severed and the remaining terms or parts will continue in force.

Notes

3b Philips Crescent
Hendon SA 5014

Ph 08 8244 7888
Fx 08 8244 7900

www.pinz.com.au

 **pinz**